

# **Amiga shared libraries guide**

Heiko Schröder

<b>COLLABORATORS</b>
----------------------

	<i>TITLE :</i> Amiga shared libraries guide		
<i>ACTION</i>	<i>NAME</i>	<i>DATE</i>	<i>SIGNATURE</i>
WRITTEN BY	Heiko Schröder	July 8, 2025	

<b>REVISION HISTORY</b>
-------------------------

NUMBER	DATE	DESCRIPTION	NAME

# Contents

<b>1</b>	<b>Amiga shared libraries guide</b>	<b>1</b>
1.1	List of libraries V1899.038.000 . . . . .	1
1.2	The Listings . . . . .	2
1.3	The history of LibGuide . . . . .	2
1.4	DVC tells me strange version strings... . . . .	5
1.5	Some words to the authors of the Libraries . . . . .	6
1.6	Register the name of your library . . . . .	7
1.7	Age - Stupid Brainstuff - Heiko Schröder . . . . .	7
1.8	Christopher Landmark Naas . . . . .	8
1.9	Help me !!! . . . . .	8
1.10	What I used? . . . . .	8
1.11	Operating System Libraries . . . . .	9
1.12	Numbers . . . . .	12
1.13	a . . . . .	13
1.14	b . . . . .	22
1.15	c . . . . .	26
1.16	d . . . . .	37
1.17	e . . . . .	45
1.18	f . . . . .	50
1.19	g . . . . .	55
1.20	h . . . . .	61
1.21	i . . . . .	65
1.22	j . . . . .	71
1.23	k . . . . .	72
1.24	l . . . . .	73
1.25	m . . . . .	75
1.26	n . . . . .	85
1.27	o . . . . .	87
1.28	p . . . . .	89
1.29	q . . . . .	98

---

1.30	r . . . . .	99
1.31	s . . . . .	107
1.32	t . . . . .	117
1.33	u . . . . .	123
1.34	v . . . . .	124
1.35	w . . . . .	127
1.36	x . . . . .	130
1.37	y . . . . .	134
1.38	z . . . . .	134
1.39	_ . . . . .	135
1.40	aa<xxxxxx>.library . . . . .	135
1.41	an<xxxxxx>.library . . . . .	135
1.42	ap<xxxxxx>.library . . . . .	136
1.43	mm<xxxxxx>.library . . . . .	138
1.44	cl_<xxxxxx>.library . . . . .	138
1.45	apt<xxxxxx>.library . . . . .	139
1.46	bfbplay<xxxx>.library . . . . .	139
1.47	das<protocol>.library . . . . .	140
1.48	dg<xxxxxx>.library . . . . .	142
1.49	egs<xxxxxx>.library . . . . .	142
1.50	fc<xxxxxx>.library . . . . .	142
1.51	fw<xxxxxx>.library . . . . .	143
1.52	gb<xxxxxx>.library . . . . .	143
1.53	ixemul<processor>.library . . . . .	143
1.54	ixnet<processor>.library . . . . .	144
1.55	math<xxxxxx>.library . . . . .	145
1.56	mui<xxxxxx>.library . . . . .	148
1.57	personal_<xxxxxx>.library . . . . .	149
1.58	rexx<xxxxxx>.library . . . . .	150
1.59	sc<xxxxxx>.library . . . . .	156
1.60	soi<xxxxxx>.library . . . . .	156
1.61	splay_<xxxx>.library . . . . .	157
1.62	xem<xxxxxx>.library . . . . .	157
1.63	xigfx_<xx>.library . . . . .	159
1.64	xiwin_<xx>.library . . . . .	160
1.65	xout_<x>.library . . . . .	161
1.66	xpk<xxxxxx>.library . . . . .	163
1.67	xpr<xxxxxx>.library . . . . .	173
1.68	p.OS libraries . . . . .	179

---

1.69	Roger Hågensen . . . . .	180
1.70	Stuart Kelly . . . . .	180
1.71	Special Tools . . . . .	180
1.72	Special Tools - Lib-Install . . . . .	181
1.73	Special Tools - ResourcesManager . . . . .	182

## Chapter 1

# Amiga shared libraries guide

### 1.1 List of libraries V1899.038.000

COPYRIGHT © Heiko Schröder 1996-1998

The biggest AMIGA shared libraries guide

V1899.038.000                      Release: 31                      Date: Germany, Leipzig, 09/27/98

---

-----

                    -->>>    The Listings of libraries    <<<--

New entries   -   Updated libs   -   Registered names   -   Libraries check

---

-----

Great thanx to   Chris Naas   for his »LGuide« v1.0, v2.0.  
                    Roger Hågensen   for his great   DVC  
                    Stuart Kelly   for his program   LibForm  
                    and Yves Bouhy for his great informations via Snail Mail

[!] Some words to the authors of the libraries  
!!! [!] Register the name of your library. !!!

\*\*\* [!] Registered name of libraries. \*\*\*

[!] Special tools

[!] Programmer & User help me  
[\*] What do I use?  
[\*] History

---

## 1.2 The Listings

This is a list of ! 1899 ! Amiga shared libraries.

---

-----			
- Operating System (Workbench) Libraries			
- p.OS System Libraries			
	020-8-1x1 - 68060	A	a2410key - ax-edit
B	b52 - btree	C	c+b-8-1x1 - cyberprobench
D	das - dynamic	E	eagui - extsram
F	f1gp - fye	G	gadget - gwin
H	halt - hv	I	i2c - ixnet
J	jam - js_tools	K	karma - kwspell
L	launcher - losapr	M	m2amiga - mysticview
N	netbuff - notifyintuition	O	oberonsupport - owndevunit
P	pack_lhst - ptreplay	Q	qa - qwemathtrans
R	r3root - rx_intui	S	s5697_support - systemplus
T	taglist - typhoon	U	ugfx - uwindows
V	v3d - vtr	W	wangi - wwspell
X	xardummy - x-dve	Y	yasiu - ymodem_term
Z	z - zconnect	_	_asl

---

-----			
-------	--	--	--

## 1.3 The history of LibGuide

---

version	date	some words
-----		
1899.038.000	09/27/98	- release 31 - (1433 different names) 24 added + 38 updates + 0 supplements - "CheckYourLibs-new" V1.0 © Michaela Prüß and Heiko Schröder
1875.056.097	08/18/98	- release 30 - (1416 different names) 54 added + 56 updates + 97 supplements
1821.071.074	07/26/98	- release 29 - (1371 different names) 39 added + 71 updates + 74 supplements 1 removed (fastcall2)
1782.047.003	06/15/98	- release 28 - (1355 different names) 7 added + 47 updates + 3 supplements
1775.050.095	05/06/98	- release 27 - (1350 different names) 20 added + 50 updates + 95 supplements
1755.053.000	04/01/98	- release 26 - (1333 different names) 7 added + 53 updates + 0 supplements

---

---

1748.036.064	03/02/98	- release 25 - (1327 different names) 23 added + 36 updates + 64 supplements
1725.065.017	02/09/98	- release 24 - (1314 different names) 18 added + 65 updates + 17 supplements  - "LibraryAtVolumeCheck" V1.2 - © 01/28/98
1707.080.085	01/04/98	- release 23 - (1301 different names) 40 added + 80 updates + 85 supplements  - "HDLibraryCheck" V1.1 - © 12/23/97 by me it checks also libraries outside LIBS:  - DVC 2.6 from Roger Hågensen
1667.061.003	11/26/97	- release 22 - (1276 different names) 11 added + 61 updates + 3 supplements
1656.057.087	11/06/97	- release 21 - (1272 different names) 96 added + 57 updates + 87 supplements
1560.050.025	10/13/97	- release 20 - (1241 different names) 10 added + 50 updates + 25 supplements  - DVC 2.5 from Roger Hågensen
1550.007.000	09/08/97	- release 19b - (1240 different names) 0 added + 7 updates + 0 supplements  - DVC 2.2 from Roger Hågensen (DVC 2.3 has a little prolem; i informed Roger)  - thanks for infos to LPS Morgan and Peter Westlund
1550.042.087	09/01/97	- release 19 - (1240 different names) 33 added + 42 updates + 87 supplements  - DVC 2.3 from Roger Hågensen  - no more release of thanks part and post file (too long)  - libraries released as lha pack
1517.090.023	08/15/97	- release 18 - (1226 different names) 47 added + 90 updates + 23 supplements 5 removed (...tclib)  - added the italian LibGuideline thanx to: Russo Claudio  - added the serbian LibGuideline thanx to: Andrija Antonijevic

---



---

		<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>- Post file will be no more released</li></ul>
1475.042.089	07/08/97	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>- release 17 20 added + 42 updates + 89 supplements 3 removed (ib....library)</li><li>- DVC 2.2 from Roger Hågsen</li><li>- new version of LibForm</li><li>- new design of the guide</li></ul>
1458.025.004	06/07/97	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>- release 16 17 added + 25 updates + 4 supplements</li><li>- LibForm from Stuart Kelly</li></ul>
1441.072.078	05/01/97	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>- release 15 18 added + 72 updates + 78 supplements</li><li>- DVC 2.1 from Roger Hågsen</li><li>- added the polish LibGuideline thanx to: Marcel Karas</li></ul>
1423.067.096	03/25/97	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>- release 14 20 added + 67 updates + 96 supplements</li><li>- DVC 2.0 from Roger Hågsen</li><li>- LibList.dvc to check the local libraries</li></ul>
1403.036.108	02/25/97	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>- release 13 22 added + 36 updates + 108 supplements 2 removed (patch[beta], usergroup)</li><li>- added the french LibGuideline thanx to: Yann-Gael 'GaIneuneu' Gueheneuc</li><li>- added the norwegian LibGuideline thanx to: Roger Hågsen</li></ul>
1383.032.038	02/08/97	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>- release 12 20 added + 32 updates + 38 supplements</li></ul>
1363.030.004	01/19/97	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>- release 11 36 added + 30 updates + 4 supplements</li><li>- added the english LibGuideline thanx to: Kai Hofmann</li></ul>
1327.023.118	01/05/97	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>- release 10 34 added + 23 updates + 118 supplements 2 removed (JumpList....)</li></ul>
1295.057.130	12/04/96	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>- release 09 78 added + 57 updates + 130 supplements</li></ul>

---

```

                                1 removed (gadget)

1218.040.121    11/21/96    - release 08
                                44 added + 40 updates + 119 supplements
                                1 removed (intuition)

                                - V1.2 of `SearchIn»Libraries.guide«`

1175.025.061    11/08/96    - release 07
                                45 added + 25 updates + 61 supplements

                                - V1.1 of `SearchIn»Libraries.guide«`

1130.033.073    10/29/96    - release 06
                                61 added + 33 updates + 73 supplements

1069.058.133    10/14/96    - release 05
                                142 added + 58 updates + 133 supplements
                                3 removed (garbagecollector; info;
                                    xpknuke)

930.075.097     09/25/96    - release 04
                                134 added + 75 updates + 97 supplements
                                2 removed (dis; joy;)
NEW - own section of OS Libs

798.011.243     09/16/96    - release 03
                                100 added + 7 updates + 243 supplements
                                14 removed

                                - ARexx-Script to look for KeyWords in this
                                  guide (needs REXXTricks.library in Libs:)

712.059.???     09/06/96    - release 02
                                17 added + 59 updates

695.104.???     08/27/96    - not released
                                - 232 added + 104 updates

466.112.???     08/xx/96    - release 01
                                - 340 added + 112 updates

126.000.???     xx/xx/xx    - release 00
                                126 entries

```

---

The version index: aaaa.bbb.ccc

```

|   |   |
|   |   | -- Supplements since last version
|   ----- Updates since last version
|   ----- Number of entries

```

## 1.4 DVC tells me strange version strings...

### Libraries check

If the "Libraries check" find a library on your system thats more actually than in LibGuide, so send me please the relevant information with the actual size...

Did you get version informations from DVC like this?

```
68040.library      65535.2
hisoftbasic.library 1988.4
kd_freq.library    1991.1991
```

If you get version informations higher than V100.0, please control the version of the library with c:version.

```
1.Shell:> version xxxx.library full
```

If the result is e.g.: 2.-1 or 3.-1 then read the words from Roger Hågensen:

---

```
>DVC has some problems with version checking by several libraries.
>I've attached some examples. I hope you can change this little. I know,
>that it is a big problem with the different version strings. :-(
```

```
"Some authors do not follow the standard way of making a idstring,
thus those files do not show reliable version info.
Those files that have a correct however, should always be correct.
But sadly it is impossible for anyone to know if a file has
a good or bad version info, and we don't want to use more time
on such messy things, complain to the authors of the files,
it is their loss if they don't have a correct version/idstring..."
```

---

```
BTW: Did you find in LibGuide libraries with a size of "0"?
I would be grateful if you can tell me the size of this
actual libraries.
```

## 1.5 Some words to the authors of the Libraries

In the last time I found some libraries, with the same name but different authors and different functions. But here is a problem for all users of these libraries.

Kai Hofmann (Author of »date.library« ) has an inspiration to register the names of the libraries.

In his opinion we need a Library Naming Guideline or a central Register Place, to solve this problem.

!!! Register the name of your library. !!!

---

## 1.6 Register the name of your library

Select your language!

[-]	Danish/Dansk	- not available at this moment
[*]	English	
[-]	Finnish/Suomi	- not available at this moment
[*]	French/Français	
[*]	German/Deutsch	
[-]	Hungarian/???	- not available at this moment
[-]	Icelandish/Island	- not available at this moment
[*]	Italian/Italiano	
[-]	Luxembourgish/???	- not available at this moment
[-]	Nederlandish/Dutch	- not available at this moment
[*]	Norwegian/Norsk	
[*]	Polish/Polski	
[-]	Portuguese/Português	- not available at this moment
[*]	Serbian/Srpski	
[-]	Spanish/Español	- not available at this moment
[-]	Swedish/Svenska	- not available at this moment
[-]	Welsh/Cymraeg	- not available at this moment

Registration form

If your language is not available at this moment, so translate the »LibGuideline.english« file and send the result to me please.  
So i can include the result in the next release of »LibGuide«.

## 1.7 Age - Stupid Brainstuff - Heiko Schröder

If all people in the world would help me, so we could create the biggest guide about the Amiga shared libraries ever.

Heiko Schröder  
E-Mail: [age@thepentagon.com](mailto:age@thepentagon.com) (NetForward)  
WWW: <http://yi.com/home/SchroederHeiko>  
IRC: age on #leipzig  
its an german speaking channel, but also non-german speaking people are welcome  
<http://yi.com/home/TeichPeter>

other projects:

Admin of Final Writer Mailing List - <http://surf.to/finalwriter>

Aminet - biz/swood/FW_Font.lha	- show Fonts in FinalWriter-Macros
Aminet - biz/swood/FW_MEf.lha	- FinalWriter-Macro »Mehrfach Einfügen«
Aminet - biz/swood/FW_GfxClip.lha	- FinalWriter-Macro »GfxClip 4.0«
Aminet - biz/swood/FW_SaveLoad.lha	- FinalWriter-Macro »SaveLoad_as_Lha«
Aminet - biz/swood/FW_TipsNTricks.lha	- Guide to solve problems with FinalWriter
Aminet - biz/swood/FW_Templates.lha	- Templates for FinalWriter

Aminet - comm/www/1st\_LinkChec-GUI.lha- Checks Links in HTML-Pages

```

Aminet - docs/hyper/FGP_1996.lha      - facts and results about Formula One
Aminet - docs/hyper/FGP_1997.lha      - facts and results about Formula One

Aminet - docs/lists/DevGuide.lha       - guide about Amiga devices
Aminet - docs/lists/DTypeGuide.lha     - guide about Amiga datatypes
Aminet - docs/lists/LibGuide.lha       - guide about Amiga libraries

```

## 1.8 Christopher Landmark Naas

Christopher Landmark Naas

E-Mail: christon@sn.no

Aminet - docs/hyper/Libs.lha

## 1.9 Help me !!!

If you know which programs that require libraries listed here, please EMail me at

age@thepentagon.com

NetForward

and tell me the latest versions.

Please, use command »version ....library file full« and if possible, use also "DVC" V2.6 by Roger Hågensen.

This program tells you also the date and the author (if possible).

```

~~~~~
Library          Size          Version  (Date)
  Copyright:
  Description:
  Used by:
  Available:
  Docs:          yes/no
  Your correct E-Mail or/and WWW-address:
~~~~~

```

If you dont know the infos about the libraries, so send me please an E-Mail with the -> uuencoded Lha-File <- of this libraries.  
So I can include the information with your name in the next release of this guide.

- Great thanks -

## 1.10 What I used?

---

- Roger Hågensen      - "DVC" V2.6 - check the version and update any kind of file  
                       - Aminet - util/sys/DVC.lha
- Amiga Technologies - "C:Version xxx.library file full"
- Chris Naas           - "Library.guide" (Ver1.0 - 127 entries)  
                       - "Library.guide" (Ver2.0 - >300 entries)  
                       - Aminet - docs/hyper/Libs.lha
- Heiko Schröder      - "LibExtr.rexx"  
                       (an ARexx-script to extract .library-files of all  
                       .lha/.lzh-file on a device and look for the  
                       version, full automatized) Vxxx  
                       - not released
- Heiko Schröder      - "SearchIn»Libraries.guide«" to release the "New.guide"  
                       and the "Update.guide" V1.2  
                       - released with this Guide

## 1.11 Operating System Libraries

~~~~~  
 The following libraries are copyright of C= Amiga (Amiga Technologies).  
 ~~~~~

Library	Size	Latest version		WB
-----				
68040.library	43428	37.10	(26.08.92)	OS 3.0
68040.library	43888	37.30	(18.01.93)	OS 3.1
Used by: A3640 Accelerator Board				
amigaguide.library	24800	39.11	(31.08.92)	OS 3.0
amigaguide.library	22020	40.4	(10.06.93)	OS 3.1
Used by: OS 3.1 MultiView, AmigaGuide_34.4				
asl.library	23776	34.13	(13.07.92)	OS 1.3
Info by: Petri Rätty - (praty@lpt.fi)				
asl.library	10404	37.27	(29.04.91)	OS 2.0
asl.library	40720	38.36	(15.07.92)	OS 2.1
asl.library	40452	39.4	(18.08.92)	OS 3.0
asl.library	40944	40.6	(07.05.93)	OS 3.1
Used by: OS 2.0+ File Requesters				
bullet.library	29048	38.5	(12.04.91)	OS 2.05
bullet.library	28976	38.9	(21.05.92)	OS 2.1
bullet.library	28960	38.9	(21.05.92)	OS 3.0
bullet.library	28960	38.9	(21.05.92)	OS 3.1
Used by: OS 2.1+ Bullet/Outline-Fonts				
commodities.library	13116	37.27	(12.04.91)	OS 2.0
commodities.library	8560	38.11	(02.07.92)	OS 2.1

commodities.library	8560	39.1	(07.08.92)	OS 3.0
commodities.library	8644	40.2	(11.02.93)	OS 3.1
Used by: OS 2.0+ Exchange				
datatypes.library	18388	39.11	(26.08.92)	OS 3.0
datatypes.library	15592	40.6	(25.08.93)	OS 3.1
Used by: OS 3.0+ MultiView and related programs				
diskfont.library	3912	1.3	(05.09.85)	OS 1.0
diskfont.library	3936	31.9	(23.11.85)	OS 1.1
diskfont.library	3968	33.16	(10.02.86)	OS 1.2
diskfont.library	4964	34.37	(27.05.88)	OS 1.3
diskfont.library	8376	36.66	(10.06.91)	OS 2.0
diskfont.library	51200	37.58	(10.06.91)	OS 2.0
Note: Outline				
diskfont.library	15096	38.8	(26.03.92)	OS 2.1
diskfont.library	15340	39.3	(14.07.92)	OS 3.0
diskfont.library	15340	39.3	(14.07.92)	OS 3.1
icon.library	6128	1.4	(09.09.85)	OS 1.0
icon.library	6100	31.117	(30.11.85)	OS 1.1
icon.library	5996	33.127	(22.07.86)	OS 1.2
icon.library	5688	34.2	(22.06.88)	OS 1.3
(Moved to Kickstart ROM from OS 2.0+)				
Descrip: Icon loading/saving etc.				
iffparse.library	7688	37.1	(18.01.91)	OS 2.0
iffparse.library	7964	37.2	(23.07.91)	OS 2.1
iffparse.library	6828	39.2	(28.08.92)	OS 3.0
iffparse.library	6832	40.1	(09.02.93)	OS 3.1
Descrip: Modules to parse IFF files				
info.library	13736	1.0	(???.???.85)	OS 1.0
info.library	16088	1.1	(???.???.85)	OS 1.1
info.library	15744	1.2	(???.???.86)	OS 1.2
info.library	9668	34.1	(30.06.89)	OS 1.3
(Not Provided After OS 1.3)				
Used by: Info/Information menu from Workbench				
locale.library	17548	38.27	(02.06.92)	OS 2.1
locale.library	17548	38.27	(02.06.92)	OS 3.0
locale.library	18072	40.4	(16.08.93)	OS 3.1
lowlevel.library	6920	40.35	(30.07.93)	OS 3.1
Used by: CD 32 software				
mathffp.library	0	0	(???.???.??)	OS 1.0
(Moved to Kickstart ROM from OS 1.1+)				
mathieeedoubbas.library	2512	31.3	(23.11.85)	OS 1.1
mathieeedoubbas.library	4352	33.9	(09.09.86)	OS 1.2
mathieeedoubbas.library	4688	34.46	(28.05.88)	OS 1.3
mathieeedoubbas.library	5244	37.1	(21.01.91)	OS 2.0
mathieeedoubbas.library	5240	38.2	(24.01.92)	OS 2.1
mathieeedoubbas.library	5240	38.2	(24.01.92)	OS 3.0
mathieeedoubbas.library	5240	38.2	(24.01.92)	OS 3.1

mathieeedoubtrans.library	15728	34.8	(10.08.88)	OS 1.3
mathieeedoubtrans.library	16584	37.1	(21.01.91)	OS 2.0
mathieeedoubtrans.library	16584	37.1	(21.01.91)	OS 2.1
mathieeedoubtrans.library	16584	37.1	(21.01.91)	OS 3.0
mathieeedoubtrans.library	16584	37.1	(21.01.91)	OS 3.1
mathieeesingtrans.library	10428	37.1	(21.01.91)	OS 2.0
mathieeesingtrans.library	10428	37.1	(21.01.91)	OS 2.1
mathieeesingtrans.library	10428	37.1	(21.01.91)	OS 2.0
mathieeesingtrans.library	10428	37.1	(21.01.91)	OS 3.1
mathtrans.library	3680	1.3	(10.09.85)	OS 1.0
mathtrans.library	4280	31.2	(23.11.85)	OS 1.1
mathtrans.library	4280	33.8	(11.09.86)	OS 1.2
mathtrans.library	4280	33.8	(11.09.86)	OS 1.3
mathtrans.library	4280	37.1	(22.01.91)	OS 2.0
mathtrans.library	4280	37.1	(22.01.91)	OS 2.1
mathtrans.library	4280	37.1	(22.01.91)	OS 3.0
mathtrans.library	4280	37.1	(22.01.91)	OS 3.1
nonvolatile.library	3588	40.36	(14.09.93)	OS 3.1
Used by: CD32 software				
realtime.library	3980	40.2	(26.03.93)	OS 3.1
rexxsupport.library	2524	34.9	(01.12.89)	OS 2.0
rexxsupport.library	2524	34.9	(01.12.89)	OS 2.1
rexxsupport.library	2524	34.9	(01.12.89)	OS 3.0
rexxsupport.library	2524	34.9	(01.12.89)	OS 3.1
Descrip: ARexx support modules				
Used by: ARexx-Scripts				
rexxsyslib.library	33392	36.23	(17.04.91)	OS 2.0
rexxsyslib.library	33392	36.23	(17.04.91)	OS 2.1
rexxsyslib.library	33392	36.23	(17.04.91)	OS 3.0
rexxsyslib.library	33392	36.23	(17.04.91)	OS 3.1
Copyright: William S. Hawes				
Descrip: main ARexx Modules				
Used by: ARexx-Scripts				
translator.library	10564	1.3	(04.09.85)	OS 1.0
translator.library	10592	31.7	(23.11.85)	OS 1.1
translator.library	10592	33.2	(24.06.86)	OS 1.2
translator.library	10584	34.3	(24.06.90)	OS 1.3
translator.library	10524	37.1	(15.01.91)	OS 2.0
(Not Provided After OS 2.0)				
version.library	392	1.1	(04.11.85)	OS 1.1
version.library	400	33.1	(25.04.86)	OS 1.2
version.library	392	34.34	(05.10.90)	OS 1.3
version.library	384	37.72	(23.03.92)	OS 2.0
version.library	384	38.35	(27.07.92)	OS 2.1
version.library	272	39.29	(02.09.92)	OS 3.0
version.library	272	40.42	(18.02.94)	OS 3.1

-----



There have been numerous Workbench versions from V1.1 to V3.1 and each one has had some updated libraries with the upgrade.

Workbench 1.2 and 1.3 were upgraded many times by Commodore.

Workbench upgrades from V2.0 thru V3.1 have many Libraries added, deleted or moved into Kickstart ROM.

Generally it is GURU time or very unstable operation to use OS Libs for any other version of the OS than they were intended for !!!

There seems little reason in listing Libs that are in Kickstart ROM since the user cannot update those Libs without upgrading the Kickstart ROM and Workbench OS...

Vxx.x were normally associated with the OS identified as follows:

```
-----
V31.x = OS 1.1 = A1000
V33.x = OS 1.2 = A500, A2000, avail for A1000
V34.x = OS 1.3 = A500, A2000, A2500, A3000 (KickROM's), avail for A1000
V36.x = OS 2.0 = A3000, avail for A500, A2000, A2500
V37.x = OS 2.0 = A3000, avail for A500, A2000, A2500
V38.x = OS 2.1 = A500+, avail for A500, A2000, A2500, A3000
V39.x = OS 3.0 = A1200, A4000
V40.x = OS 3.1 = A1200, A4000, avail for A500, A500+, A2000, A2500, A3000
```

I don't have specific knowledge of Amiga models not listed eg. A1500

```
~~~~~
- Idea and text by -
Mike Hendren                      C64 - C128 - Amiga

Commodore Connection
Hardware/Software Repair/Service

E-mail:  mmikee@cts.com
Snail-mail:  P.O. Box 1468
                      Fallbrook, CA 92088
```

## 1.12 Numbers

Library	Size	Latest version	
020-8-1x1.library	8372	1.0	(18.04.96)
020-8-1x2.library	8372	1.0	(18.04.96)
020-18-1.5x1.library	3096	1.0	(18.04.97)
020-18-1.5x2.library	3084	1.0	(18.04.97)
020-18-3x1.library	3084	1.0	(18.04.97)
020-18-3x2.library	3080	1.0	(18.04.97)
Copyright: Black Five SoftDesign			
Used by: VoxelEngine			
Available: Aminet (21) - game/demo/amrvoxel.lha			
6581SID.library	15960	1.1	(02.08.93)
Copyright: Barricade Software			
Descrip: for playing C64 music			
Author: Bent Nielsen			

Used by: TheA64Package  
 Available: German 325 - TheA64Package/Libs/

68040.library 85372 44.4 (11.07.98)  
 Copyright: Phase5, written by Ralph Schmidt  
 Descrip: 68040 support library  
 Used by: Cyberstorm PPC/MK2/MK1?  
 Descrip: dummy 68040.library for 060 support  
 Available: ftp.phase5.de/pub/phase5/  
 Aminet - biz/p5/68060\_V44\_4.lha  
 Info by: piotrcz@box43.gnet.pl (Piotr Czerniawski)

68040.library 392 60.1 (08.12.95)  
 Descrip: 68040/68060.library-loader

68060.library 64632 60.1 (22.09.96)  
 Copyright: Z. Urwani  
 Used by:  
 Available:  
 Info by: Goni Sarakinov <Pgsarak@visinet.ca>  
 Gerold Hauser <gerold.hauser@vol.at>

68040dummy.library 692 44.1 (21.06.98)  
 Copyright: Phase5, written by Ralph Schmidt  
 Descrip: 68040 support library  
 Used by:  
 Available: Aminet - biz/p5/68060\_V44\_3.lha

68060.library 102292 44.3 (21.06.98)  
 Copyright: Ralph Schmidt (Phase5 Digital Prod.)  
 Descrip: 68060 support library  
 Used by: Cyberstorm PPC/MK2/MK1?  
 Available: ftp.phase5.de/pub/phase5/  
 Aminet - biz/p5/68060\_V44\_3.lha

## 1.13 a

Library	Size	Latest version
a2410key.library	1760	1.0 (08.02.94)
Copyright: Jürgen Schober - (point@sbox.tu-graz.ac.at)		
Descrip: disables the registration requester of EGSA2410Driver		
Used by: EGSA2410Driver		
Available: Aminet (13) - gfx/board/a2410publickey.lha		
aa<xxxxxxx>.library		
aap.library	2912	1.1 (26.04.97)
Copyright: Stuart Kelly - (stuart@kelly1.demon.co.uk)		
Used by: STWeb		
Available: Aminet (20) - util/misc/STWeb_fix.lha		
abbs.library	0	0.2 (???.???.??)
Copyright: Geir Inge Høsteng		
Used by: ABBS and related tools		

Available:  
 Info by: Oyvind Antonsen - (oyvindan@online.no)

accounts.library 2672 37.6 (01.10.94)  
 Copyright: Amiga Technologies  
 Used by:  
 Available:  
 Info by: John Dekker - (jwdeker@voicenet.com)  
 Peter Westlund - (peter487@heml.passagen.se)

adpro.library 98240 3.29 (27.05.94)  
 Copyright: ASDG  
 Used by: ADPro  
 Available: with ADPro  
 Info by: Tomasz Kepa - <maryan@newton.zsmeie.torun.pl>

AEDoor.library 1128 2.7 (18.05.96)  
 Copyright: Riccardo Roccati - (rratboy@pobox.com)  
 Used by: NodeStatus, SysdudeSend, SampleBBS  
 Available: Aminet (13) - dev/misc/aedoor28.lha  
 Docs: Yes

aeplugin.library 14400 1.0 (18.05.96)  
 Copyright: Haage & Partner GmbH  
 Used by: ArtEffect (Demo)  
 Available: Aminet (19) - biz/haage/ArtEffect1\_5.lha

ae\_angle.library 10244 1.0 (24.03.97)  
 ae\_curve.library 9980 1.0 (05.04.97)  
 ae\_display.library 14840 1.0 (26.08.97)  
 ae\_palette.library 8232 1.0 (05.04.97)  
 ae\_plugin.library 27320 2.1 (13.05.98)  
 ae\_pluginpreview.library 10468 1.0 (06.11.97)  
 ae\_toolbutton.library 4000 1.0 (21.02.97)  
 ae\_vmem.library 15896 1.2 (08.06.98)  
 Copyright: Haage & Partner GmbH - info@haage-partner.com  
 Used by: ArtEffect (Demo)  
 Available: <http://www.haage-partner.com>  
 Aminet - biz/haage/AE215\_Libs.lha & Aminet (26) - biz/haage/AE2\_Pch4. ↩  
 lha

ahi.library 13920 1.5 (14.03.96)  
 Copyright: Martin 'Leviticus' Blom - (lcs@lysator.liu.se)  
 Descrip: obsolete ( transformed to "ahi.device")  
 Used by: AHI  
 Available: Aminet (12) - dev/misc/ahi.lha  
 Info by: Martin 'Leviticus' Blom - (<http://www.lysator.liu.se/~lcs/>)

ak.library 10084 34.12 (04.10.91)  
 Descrip: GUI library, 1. generation  
 replaced by ak\_gen0.library

ak.library 19380 38.22 (06.05.94)  
 Name: ak\_gen0  
 Descrip: Intuition handling of Menus, Windows, Screens, Gadgets, Images  
 GUI library, 2. generation  
 replaced by ak\_gen1.library

ak.library 22756 35.85 (29.03.93)

---

Name: ak\_gen1  
 Copyright: Andreas Ralph Kleinert - (Andreas\_Kleinert@superview.ftn.sub.org  
 Andreas\_Kleinert@t-online.de;  
 ARK@COB.wwbnet.de; ARK@amigaworld.com  
 Fidonet: 2:2457/350.18  
 http://home.t-online.de/home/Andreas\_Kleinert/  
 Descrip: Intuition handling of Menus, Windows, Screens, Gadgets, Images  
 GUI library, 3. generation  
 Used by:  
 Available: Aminet(18) - util/libs/RareOldLibs.lha  
 Info by: Andreas R. Kleinert - (Author)

akcc.library 5564 35.1 (08.01.92)  
 Descrip: AKCC custom library, 1. generation  
 replaced by akcc\_gen0.library  
 Available: Aminet - util/libs/RareOldLibs.lha  
 akccplus.library 7684 37.8 (15.07.98)  
 Available: Aminet - util/cli/akcc.lha  
 Info by: SurfingBird@t-online.de (AirGate)  
 Ed Barcik <mrclean@harborcom.net>  
 Nicholas Stallard

akcc.library 7992 37.6 (06.09.96)  
 Name: akcc\_gen0  
 Copyright: Andreas Ralph Kleinert - (Andreas\_Kleinert@superview.ftn.sub.org  
 Andreas\_Kleinert@t-online.de;  
 ARK@COB.wwbnet.de; ARK@amigaworld.com  
 Fidonet: 2:2457/350.18  
 http://home.t-online.de/home/Andreas\_Kleinert/  
 Descrip: AKCC custom library, 2. generation;  
 replaced by akccplus.library  
 Used by: AKCC  
 Available: Aminet(18) - util/libs/RareOldLibs.lha  
 Info by: Andreas R. Kleinert - (Author)

als.library 12708 6.32 (09.09.98)  
 alsscrolly.library 2044 1.1 (26.06.98)  
 Copyright: Unsatisfactory Software  
 Descrip: Advanced Lawnmower Simulator  
 Used by:  
 Available: Aminet - util/libs/als\_lib.lha

amarquee.library 33152 48.0 (10.04.98)  
 Info: normal version  
 amarquee.library 33228 48.0 (10.04.98)  
 Info: inet225 version  
 Copyright: Jeremy Friesner - (jfriesne@ucsd.edu; jaf@chem.uscd.edu)  
 Descrip: allows you to do network broadcasting in an asynchronous,  
 multithreaded manner, with almost no knowledge of TCP programming  
 Used by: AMarquee  
 Available: Aminet(25) - comm/net/AMarquee1\_48.lha

ambosdata.library 16672 7.0 (09.11.97)  
 amboscgi.library 28076 1.40 (13.11.96)  
 ambosgui.library 234096 25.0 (09.03.97)  
 Copyright:  
 Used by: AmBoS  
 Available: Aminet(23) - comm/ambos/AmBoS\_V2\_92.lha

---

amis.library 9984 1.5 (17.09.97)  
Note: ID= V1.05  
Copyright: Willem Mestrom

Used by: AMIS  
 Available: Aminet(23) - text/edit/AmisED.lha

amos.library 46948 2.00 (???.???.??)

Copyright: Mandarin Software  
 Used by: AMOS and related programs  
 Available: with Amos packet  
 Aminet(9) - text/hyper/SmoothGuide.lha  
 Aminet(10) - text/hyper/SmoothGuide13b.lha  
 Aminet(12) - gfx/misc/collector.lha  
 Aminet(13) - dev/amos/pw\_proce.lha  
 Aminet(14) - biz/dbase/mdb2\_0.lha  
 Aminet(15) - game/misc/Wtw\_1.lha  
 Aminet(16) - misc/misc/Hypno1\_5.lha  
 Aminet(17) - game/role/matgen20.lha  
 Aminet(19) - game/role/Eldritch.lha  
 Aminet(20) - mus/misc/BasicNoteTutor.lha  
 Aminet(21) - util/boot/rasp.lha  
 Aminet(22) - util/misc/SuperToto\_New.lha  
 Aminet(23) - util/misc/SuperToto\_New.lha  
 Aminet(24) - misc/misc/HAL9001.lha  
 Aminet(25) - game/2play/duenix.lha  
 Aminet(26) - misc/misc/LottoLogixDemo.lha  
 Amiga Format 10 - -ReaderStuff-/Dean\_Shaples/  
 Saar 649

an<xxxxxxx>.library

analyser.library 11192 2.0 (???.???.??)

Copyright: Martin Mares, MJSoft System Software (mjsoft@k332.feld.cvut.cz)  
 Descrip: analyse files and estimate their types  
 Used by: DD  
 Available: Fish 907  
 Docs: Yes

animation.library 21516 1.0 (???.???.??)

Copyright: Kimatek  
 Author: P&S Degenne  
 Used by: VideoGeneric Master 1.2  
 Available: with VideoGeneric Master 1.2  
 Info by: Sascha 'SieGeL' Pfalz - (siegel@trsi.de)  
 Oyvind Antonsen - (oyvindan@online.no)

anubis.library 33592 2.143 (25.07.95)

anubisroute.library 5952 1.06 (16.05.95)

anubistools.library 15288 2.89 (07.06.95)

Copyright: T.O.M. Software  
 Used by: Anubis (BBS-Proggy)  
 Info by: Sascha Teichmann - (100.72903@germany.net.de)

ap<xxxxxxx>.library

Apache.library 9984 2.6 (???.???.??)

Copyright: Jon Rocatis - SideFX / Software Development - (jon@funcom.com)  
 Used by: Apache  
 Available: Aminet(14) - mus/midi/apache.lha  
 Aminet(15) - mus/midi/apache.lha

---

```

apig.library                61220                3.1    (01.03.92)
Copyright:
Descrip    Arexx Programmers Intuition Graphics Library
Used by:   Rexx related tools
Available: Aminet ( 9) - comm/tcp/amiconnct.lha
           Aminet (10) - text/misc/fwrap311.lha
           Aminet (11) - comm/tcp/amiconnect.lha
           Aminet (12) - mus/play/orexx.lha
           Aminet (13) - comm/tcp/amiconnect.lha
           Aminet (14) - comm/tcp/amiconnect.lha
           Aminet (17) - text/misc/FinalWrapper.lha
           Aminet (18) - text/misc/FinalWrapper.lha
           Aminet (20) - text/misc/FinalWrapper.lha
           Aminet (24) - biz/swood/FinalWrapper.lha
           Amiga Format 10 - -Seriously_Amiga-/shareware/Program_Patches/..
                           ..FinalWrapper3_12/libs/
           Megahits 3 - Module/Utilities/ARCHIVES/orexx.lha
           Fish 634
Docs:      Yes

applauncher.library        3948                37.02  (04.10.94)
Copyright: Silicon Based Life (SBL)
Used by:   BigTimeV1.1
Available: AmigaPlus 3/96 - PD/Tools/BigTime_V1.1/
           Aminet (14) - util/time/BigTime.lha

appmanager.library        48288                40.101 (14.07.98)
Copyright: Haage & Partner GmbH
Used by:   Storm C (Demo); AmigaWriter (Demo)
Available: AmigaWriter-Demo
Info by:   Christian Schanz <uaie@rz.uni-karlsruhe.de>
           Martin Fresen <Martin.Fresen@rz.ruhr-uni-bochum.de>

apptek.library            63440                1.0    (18.09.97)
Copyright: Tom Krebiehl - (tom@novadesign.com)
Used by:   Aladdin
Available: Aminet (22) - biz/patch/AladdinPatch1.lha

ApT<xxxxxxx>.library

archive.library           14240                3.7    (???.???.??)
Copyright:
Used by:   ObjectArchive

arexxport.library         13396                37.27  (06.05.96)
Copyright: Andrew Cook - (amc93el@soton.ac.uk)
Descrip:   easy addition of ARexx ports to programs
Used by:   AlphaSpell, PicSort, EZCron
Available: Aminet (23) - util/time/EZCron.lha
           Aminet (24) - util/time/EZCron.lha
           Aminet (13) - dev/misc/arexxport.lha
Docs:      Yes

ARexxTools.library        0                    0      (???.???.??)
Copyright: Aric R. Caley - (greywire@quick.net)
Used by:

```

---

---

```

arexx_asl.library          0                      1.0    (???.???.??)
  Copyright:
  Descrip:   lib for using asl.library in rexx scripts
  Used by:
  Available:
  Info by:   Roger Hågensen - (emsai@online.no)

arp.library                9848                    31.0    (01.10.87)
  Note:      System 1.1
  Available: Fish 123
arp.library                17100                   39.1    (04.09.89)
  Note:      System 1.3
  Available: Aminet (16) - comm/bbs/TA1_22.lha
              Aminet (17) - docs/mags/Starmag5.lha
              Aminet (19) - text/edit/vim46bin.lha
              Aminet (20) - docs/mags/Starmag7.lha
              Aminet (21) - text/edit/Textloader51.lha
              Aminet (23) - comm/misc/BorayLetter52.lha
              Aminet (24) - text/edit/Textloader61.lha
              Aminet (25) - text/edit/Textloader65.lha
              Aminet (26) - text/edit/vim51bin.lha
              Amiga Format 10 - -Seriously_Amiga-/shareware/Graphics/3D/...
                          ...Tomahawk_LW_Goodies!/Utilities/par251/tsg/

arp.library                12436                    40.2    (07.02.93)
  Note:      System 2.0+
  Copyright: Charlie Heath, Scott Ballantyne
  Descrip:   ARP replacement, shorter/better compatibility (A4000 too)
  Used by:   too many programs to list !!!
  Available: Aminet (10) - util/misc/mhsutil1.lha
              Aminet - util/libs/arp40_2.lha
              Saar 538
  Supp by:   Mike Hendren - (mmikee@cts.com)

ASDG-GPIB.library          0                      21.3    (???.???.??)

ASDG-Low-mem.library        900                    10.0    (10.06.87)
  Copyright: ASDG Incorporated
  Used by:   FAM
  Available: Fish 325
  Docs:      Yes
  Info by:   Flipper <flipper@globetrotter.qc.ca>

AsimPhoto.library          9368                    1.1    (26.11.93)
  Copyright: Paul Reeves
  Used by:   AsimCDFS V2.0, obsolete now !!!
  Info by:   Yves BOUHY, Belgium (via SnailMail)

asl.library                8916                    1.6    (08.08.97)
  Name:      NewAslLib
  Copyright: Torbjörn A. Andersson - (d95ta@efd.lth.se;
                          http://www.efd.lth.se/~d95ta)
  Descrip:   file and font requesters
  Used by:   System
  Available: Aminet (21) - util/libs/newreqlibs18.lha
  Docs:      Yes

```

---



---

asl.library	22816	42.4B	(12.11.96)
Note: 68020+ OS3+ MUI3.3+			
Copyright: Flavio Stanchina - (flavio@iestn.inet.it)			
Descrip: MUIfied ASL replacement;			
obsolete; replaced by MUI-ASL.library			
Used by: System			
Available: Aminet (17) - util/libs/Mui_Asl.lha			
Docs: Yes			
asl.library	43476	42.0	(07.07.95)
Copyright: Amiga Technologies / Miloslaw "Thorgal" Smyk			
(smykm@felix.univ.szczecin.pl)			
Used by: System			
Available: Aminet (25) - demo/aga/vnt_fo2.lha			
Aminet - util/libs/ASL_42.0.lha			
Docs: Yes			
ASPIG.library	61216	3.1	(01.03.92)
Copyright:			
Used by:			
Info by: Stefan Rueb - <Sysop@AmiBeast.Prometheus.de>			
asql.library	128652	1.71	(08.08.93)
Copyright: Charles O'Reilly			
Used by: ASQL			
Available:			
Info by: Yves BOUHY, Belgium (via Snail Mail)			
assassin.library	3396	1.0	(09.12.94)
Copyright:			
Used by:			
Available: "Scene Storm"-CD			
Info by: Andreas Kuerzinger - (akuerzin@HTWM.DE)			
astart.library	1884	3.3	(14.12.97)
Copyright: Wojciech Kocjan - (kocjan@ka.onet.pl)			
Used by: AStart			
Available: Aminet (23) - util/boot/AStart33.lha			
Aminet (24) - util/boot/AStart34.lha			
Aminet (25) - util/boot/AStart41.lha			
asx.library	0	0	(???.???.??)
Copyright:			
Descrip: ASX controlling			
Used by:			
asyncio.library	3312	39.2	(06.09.97)
Copyright: Martin Taillefer,			
Magnus Holmgren - (cmh@lls.se)			
Olaf Barthel - (olsen@sourcery.han.de;			
o.barthel@a-link-h.comlink.de;			
o.barthel@a-link-h.zer.sub.org)			
Used by: AsyncIO, AmBoS, CyberAVI, Cd2Guide, Play16, CyberQT, DoSound			
OptyCDPlayer, ArtStudioPro			
Available: Aminet (22) - dev/c/Asyncio.lha			
Aminet (24) - mus/midi/Euterpe.lha			

---

```

    Aminet (25) - mus/midi/Euterpe.lha
    Aminet (26) - mus/midi/Euterpe.lha
    Aminet (23) - dev/c/Asyncio.lha
Docs:    Yes

atapiplay.library          6616          2.0    (30.04.98)
Copyright: Piotr Pawlow - <pp@union.org.pl>
Used by:   MUI CD Player
Available: Aminet (26) - disk/cdrom/muicd.lha

atari.library              0            1.1    (???.???.??)
Copyright:
Used by:

atxsys.library             18884         7.32    (12.09.97)
Copyright: Austex Software - (austex@ph4227.jcu.edu.au)
Used by:   Uropa$^2$ (Demo)
Available: Aminet (23) - game/demo/aauropa2.lha

audiohandler.library       6528         39.0    (???.???.??)
Copyright:
Descrip:    (SP) Audio Interrupt Handler
Used by:    SoundProbe V39.1
Available:  with SoundProbe
Info by:    Yves BOUHY, Belgium (via SnailMail)

austex.library             17564         5.180   (09.11.96)
Copyright: Austex Software - (austex@ph4227.jcu.edu.au)
Used by:    Uropa$^2$ (Demo)
Available:
Info by:    Yves BOUHY, Belgium (via SnailMail)

AutoPoint.library          20668         0.1    (19.11.97)
Note:       ID= V1.0
Copyright:
Used by:    AmBoS
Available:  Aminet (23) - comm/ambos/AmBoS_V2_92.lha

avdb.library               40492         2.2    (???.???.92)
Copyright:  Amiga Technologies
Used by:    AVPlayer2.4
Available:  Aminet (12) - gfx/show/avplay_2_4.lzh
            Megahits 3 - Libs/

aview.library              8400          1.48    (10.05.98)
Copyright:  Guide Mersmann
Used by:    AView
Available:  Aminet (26) - util/misc/AView.lha

avop.library               25696         2.2    (08.07.96)
Copyright:  Benjamin Stegemann - (bstegema@ix.urz.uni-heidelberg.de)
Used by:    Laplace
Available:  Aminet - misc/math/Laplace.lha
Info by:    Tomasz Kepa - <maryan@newton.zsmeie.torun.pl>

avtextgad.library          9108          1.1    (???.???.92)
Copyright:  Amiga Technologies

```

---

Used by: AVPlayer2.4  
 Available: Aminet(12) - gfx/show/avplay\_2\_4.lzh  
 Megahits 3 - Libs/

axtools.library 7552 3.40 (26.10.95)  
 Copyright: Austex Software  
 Used by: SetBuffers  
 Available:  
 Info by: John Chandler - <metaljoe@snowcrash.u-net.com>

ax-edit.library 17040 1.51 (??.??.??)  
 Copyright: Mack Lifeguard  
 Descrip: Some kind of AmiExpress-Door library  
 Copyright:  
 Used by:  
 Available:  
 Info by: tolpan@skom.rhein.de

## 1.14 b

Library	Size	Latest version
B52.library	7548	1.0a (01.04.96)
Copyright: Jacco van Weert - (wertj@IAEhv.nl)		
Used by: BeastV1		
Available: Aminet(15) - dev/misc/BSTSystem.lha		
backstab.library	2876	1.0 (06.12.93)
Copyright: Sami Vaarala		
Used by: Games		
Available: Aminet( 9) - game/shoot/bikerbabe.lha		
Aminet(23) - demo/aga/Cb_vectoria.lha		
Amiga Format 10 - libs/		
balance.library	1896	1.0 (27.07.97)
Note: 68000		
balance.library	1552	1.0 (27.07.97)
Note: 68020 + fpu		
balance.library	1552	1.0 (27.07.97)
Note: 68040 + fpu		
balance.library	1552	1.0 (27.07.97)
Note: 68060 + fpu		
Copyright: Thomas Frieden - (tfrieden@uni-trier.de)		
Hans-Joerg Frieden - (hfrieden@uni-trier.de)		
Used by: sFilter		
Available: Aminet(21) - gfx/edit/sFilter.lha		
barfly.library	10904	1.117 (27.07.97)
Copyright: Ralph Schmidt - <laire@popmail.owl.de>		
Used by: BarFly		
Available: Aminet(25) - dev/asm/BarflyDisk2_00.lha		
basic.library	36016	17.0 (22.02.94)
Note: ID= V1.7		

Copyright: Jürgen Forster  
 Used by: Cursor (A-Basic Compiler)  
 Info by: Sascha Teichmann - (100.72903@germany.net.de)  
 Supps by: Jürgen Lerch - (lerchj@rz.uni-duesseldorf.de)

bas\_runtime.library 0 2.1 (???.???)

Copyright: Jürgen Forster  
 Used by: Cursor  
 Available:  
 Info by: Peter Westlund - (peter487@heml.passagen.se)

BBS.library 45192 2.870 (09.03.97)

Copyright:  
 Used by: AmBoS  
 Available: Aminet (23) - comm/ambos/AmBoS\_V2\_92.lha

bbsread.library 126904 5.63 (22.11.97)

Available: Aminet (23) - comm/thor/bbsread\_update.lha

bbsreadcnv2.library 24860 3.24 (29.04.95)

Copyright: Ultima Thule Software  
 Used by: Thor2.4  
 Available:

bdsocket.library 0 0 (???.???)

Descrip: it's actually socket.library which, when opened, becomes  
 bdsocket.library

Used by: AmiTCP  
 Info by: Andreas R. Kleinert - (Andreas\_Kleinert@t-online.de)

beast.library 3556 3.0 (30.05.96)

Copyright: Jacco van Weert - (wertj@IAEhv.nl)  
 Used by: BeastV1  
 Available: Aminet (15) - dev/misc/BSTSystem.lha

bevelbox.library 1720 37.1 (07.10.95)

Copyright: Dario Abatianni  
 Used by: SampleEditor  
 Available: Aminet (14) - mus/edit/SampEdV1\_4b.lha

bfbplay<xxxx>.library

bgui.library 123588 41.8 (20.01.97)

Note: 68000 / OS 2.0  
 Available: Aminet (18) - util/misc/MasterGrabber.lha  
 Aminet (19) - mus/misc/ahiusr.lha  
 Aminet (20) - comm/bbs/tbf\_mp11.lha  
 Aminet (21) - mus/misc/ahiusr.lha  
 Aminet (22) - comm/cnet/cnet4demo.lha  
 Aminet (24) - util/virus/vht\_vc13.lha  
 Aminet (25) - util/virus/vht\_vc15.lha  
 Aminet (26) - game/demo/aagene4.lha

bgui.library 121576 41.8 (20.01.97)

Note: 68020+ / OS 3.0  
 Copyright: Ian J. Einman - (ie@az.com)  
 Used by: many programs !!!  
 Available: WWW - <http://www.az.com/~ie/bgui/>  
 Aminet (21) - comm/tcp/VirTerm.lha

Aminet (22) - biz/dbase/MusicManIII.lha  
 Aminet (23) - mus/misc/ahiusr.lha  
 Aminet (24) - comm/mail/iris.lha  
 Aminet (25) - comm/mail/iris.lha  
 Aminet (26) - comm/mail/iris.lha

BigNum.library	15012	37.31	(??..??..98)
Note: 68020+			
BigNum.library	14964	37.31	(??..??..98)
Note: 68040			
BigNum.library	14964	37.31	(??..??..98)
Note: 68060			
Copyright: Allenbrand Brice - (allenbrand@nucleus.fr)			
Descrip: fast multiprecision library, in two digits versions			
Used by: KillPrime			
Available: Aminet (24) - util/libs/BigNum.lha			
Docs: Yes			
bitmap.library	3300	1.4	(10.05.95)
Used by: Zoom_v1.5,			
Available: Aminet (10) - util/wb/Zoom_v15.lha			
bitmap.library	3216	1.4	(10.05.95)
Copyright: Stefano Reksten			
Used by: BServer			
Available: Aminet (10) - util/cdity/BServer_v15.lha			
Aminet (15) - util/cdity/BServer_v17.lha			
blitzblank.library	5436	9.0	(12.05.95)
Note: 68000			
blitzblank.library	5120	9.0	(12.05.95)
Note: 68020+			
Copyright: Thomas Börkel			
Used by: BlitzBlank (ScreenBlanker)			
Available: German 482 - BlitzBlank260.lha			
Aminet (16) - util/blank/BlitzBlank260.lha			
BlueRibbon.library	14016	3.7	(19.12.93)
Copyright: Blue Ribbon SoundWorks, Ltd. - (blue.ribbon@genie.geis.com)			
Used by: Bars & Pipes Professional			
Available: Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/midi/Sequencers/B+P_Demo_2.5/			
boards.library	592	1.0	(14.04.96)
Copyright: Richard Körber - (shred@chessy.aworld.de http://www.is-koeln.de/einwohner/shred)			
Descrip: shows Expansion Boards by the name decodes product and manufacturer ID			
Used by: ExpName			
Available: Aminet - util/libs/expname22.lha			
Docs: Yes			
Supps by: Richard Körber - (Author)			
boards.library	11928	2.18	(21.06.98)
Copyright: Torsten Bach - (bach@deadline.snafu.de)			
Descrip: shows Expansion Boards by the name			
Used by: ShowBoards(MUI), SysSpeed, SysInspector			
Available: Aminet (26) - util/libs/board218.lha			
Docs: Yes			

---

---

```

bone.library                46948                2.0    (??..??..??)
  Copyright: Alastair Murray - (malcolm.murray@virgin.net)
  Used by:   BackBone - Game Creator
  Available: Aminet (23) - dev/misc/BackbonMin.lha
             Aminet (24) - dev/misc/BackbonMin.lha
             Aminet (25) - dev/misc/Backbone1.lha
             Aminet (26) - dev/misc/Backbone2_main.lha

Bootblock.library          3324                    3.1    (24.06.93)
  Copyright: Johan Eliasson
  Descrip:   Library to support Virus-hunters released from SHI with a Brain-
             File of Bootblocks that way making virus hunter programs smaller
  Used by:   Virus-Programs
  Available: Aminet ( 9) - util/virus/xtruder20.lha
             Aminet (10) - disk/misc/copyc20.lha
             Aminet (11) - disk/misc/CopyC21.lha
             Aminet (12) - util/virus/Xtruder24.lha
             Aminet (14) - util/virus/Xtruder25.lha
             Aminet (15) - util/virus/Xtruder30.lha
             Aminet (16) - util/virus/Xtruder32.lha
             Aminet (19) - util/virus/Xtruder34.lha
             Aminet (20) - util/virus/Xtruder35.lha
             Aminet (21) - util/virus/Xtruder37.lha
             Aminet (22) - util/virus/avd.lha
             Aminet (23) - util/virus/VC_III100.lha
             Aminet (24) - util/virus/vht_VC13.lha
             Aminet (25) - util/virus/vht_vc15.lha
             Meeting Pearls IV -Pearls/disk/Copy+Format/Copy-C/libs/
             Fish 935
             German 451 - libs/
             Saar 718
             Time 399 - VScan/VS.lha
             Amiga Format 10 - -Look_here_1st!-/Handy_Tools/Xtruder/Libs/

box.library                1156                    1.0    (15.08.97)
  Note:      68000
box.library                1116                    1.0    (15.08.97)
  Note:      68020 + fpu
box.library                1116                    1.0    (15.08.97)
  Note:      68040 + fpu
box.library                1120                    1.0    (15.08.97)
  Note:      68060 + fpu
  Copyright: Thomas Frieden - (tfrieden@uni-trier.de)
             Hans-Joerg Frieden - (hfrieden@uni-trier.de)
  Used by:   sFilter
  Available: Aminet (21) - gfx/edit/sFilter.lha

boxer.library              27052                    1.0    (??..??..??)
  Copyright: Coast to Coast Technology
  Used by:   Syncro Express V3.0
  Available: With Syncro Express packet
             Aminet (25) - dev/asm/AsmCourseSrc1.lha

brightness.library         1784                    1.0    (26.07.97)
  Note:      68000
brightness.library         1464                    1.0    (26.07.97)

```

---

Note: 68020 + fpu  
 brightness.library 1464 1.0 (26.07.97)  
 Note: 68040 + fpu  
 brightness.library 1468 1.0 (26.07.97)  
 Note: 68060 + fpu  
 Copyright: Thomas Frieden - (tfrieden@uni-trier.de)  
 Hans-Joerg Frieden - (hfrieden@uni-trier.de)  
 Used by: sFilter  
 Available: Aminet (21) - gfx/edit/sFilter.lha

bsdsocket.library 0 2.0 (22.03.96)  
 Note: in RAM  
 Copyright:  
 Used by: Miami 1.1a  
 Available: Aminet (16) - comm/tcp/Miamilla.lha  
 Info by: Andreas R. Kleinert - (Andreas\_Kleinert@t-online.de)

bsh.library 66336 0.98c (06.12.92)  
 Note: OS1.2+  
 Copyright: Gary Brant  
 Used by: BSH  
 Available: Fish 811

BTIsam.library 59836 1.0 (25.07.96)  
 Copyright: Olaf Asholz - (O.Asholz@t-online.de)  
 Descrip: shared lib for an ISAM-database  
 Used by:  
 Available: Aminet (14) - dev/misc/BTIsamV1\_0.lha  
 Docs: Yes

btree.library 13464 4.0 (???.???.??)  
 Copyright:  
 Used by: rpgbbs  
 Available: Aminet (10) - comm/bbs/RPGBBS1.lha  
 Aminet (12) - comm/bbs/rpgbbs1.lha  
 Aminet (17) - comm/bbs/RPGBBSD1.lha

## 1.15 c

Library	Size	Latest version	
c+b-8-1x1.library	9012	1.1	(07.06.97)
c+b-8-1x2.library	9012	1.1	(07.06.97)
c+b-12-1.5x2.library	3264	1.0	(02.02.97)
c+b-12-3x1.library	3264	1.0	(02.02.97)
c+b-12-3x2.library	3260	1.0	(02.02.97)
c+b-18-1.5x1.library	3880	1.0	(02.02.97)
c+b-18-1.5x2.library	3876	1.0	(02.02.97)
c+b-18-3x1.library	3876	1.0	(02.02.97)
c+b-18-3x2.library	3876	1.0	(02.02.97)
Copyright: Black Five SoftDesign			
Used by: VoxelEngine			
Available: Aminet (21) - game/demo/amrvoxel.lha			

---

c4d.library	2580	1.3	(23.12.95)
Copyright: Vision Factory Development			
Used by: CyberGraphX, Cinema4D			
Available:			
Info by: Ray Bennett <ray.bennett@ukonline.co.uk>			
c4dpic.library	126772	2.0	(???.???.??)
Copyright: Vision Factory Development			
Used by: Cinema 4D			
Available:			
Info by: RULOFF-DC6MX@t-online.de - (Klaus-Juergen Ruloff)			
c8-1x1.library	8364	1.0	(18.04.96)
c8-1x2.library	8364	1.0	(18.04.96)
Copyright: Black Five SoftDesign			
Used by: VoxelEngine			
Available: Aminet(21) - game/demo/amrvoxel.lha			
cachefile.library	1580	1.67	(25.08.94)
Copyright: Ralph Schmidt - <laire@popmail.owl.de>			
Used by: Barfly			
Available: Aminet( 9) - dev/asm/Barfly1_27.lha			
Aminet(10) - dev/asm/Barfly1_28.lha			
Aminet(25) - dev/asm/BarflyDisk2_00.lha			
cachemap.library	1000	34.7	(28.08.93)
Copyright: SoftWood			
Used by: FinalWriter			
Available: Aminet(10) - biz/patch/fw4030r3.lha			
Aminet(12) - biz/patch/fw4030r4.lha			
Aminet(14) - biz/patch/fw5030r3.lha			
Aminet(15) - biz/patch/fw5030r4.lha			
Aminet(16) - biz/patch/fw5030r5.lha			
Aminet(18) - biz/patch/fw5030r6.lha			
Aminet(20) - biz/patch/fw9730r1.lha			
CAGReg.library	38	0	(???.???.??)
Copyright:			
Used by:			
Available:			
calculus.library	4744	37.3	(15.09.95)
Copyright:			
Used by: NewEdit, Calculus			
Available: Aminet( 9) - dev/misc/calculus37_3.lha			
camd.library	16744	37.14	(01.04.93)
Copyright: Roger B. Dannenberg and Jean-Christophe Dhellemmes;			
Bill Barton; Darius Taghavy; Carolyn Scheppner			
David Joiner (a.k.a. Talin) and implemented by Joe Pearce			
Descrip: provides a general device driver for MIDI data			
Used by: Deluxe Music 2.0 for MIDI stuff, AVPlayer2.4			
Available: Aminet(14) - biz/demo/dmcs2dem.lha			
Aminet(21) - mus/edit/camd.lha			
Aminet(24) - mus/midi/PlayMF_VU.lha			
Aminet(25) - mus/midi/PlayMF_VU.lha			

---



---

cando.library 193684 3.8 (17.01.95)  
 Copyright: Inovatronics, Inc.  
 Descrip: Support library for the CanDo MultiMedia Package.  
 Used by: CanDo, GCBDruck, GCBPlaner, GCBVideo, GCBNotiz, GCBAдресse, FinalTable, CCB, AmiTCPHelper and many more ...  
 Available: Aminet (13) - comm/tcp/TCPHelp.lha  
 Aminet (14) - comm/tcp/TCPHelp.lha  
 Aminet (15) - comm/tcp/TCPHelp.lha  
 Aminet (18) - biz/dbase/AmwayDeckV3\_1.lha  
 Aminet (19) - gfx/misc/XLToolKitGUI.lha  
 Aminet (20) - game/wb/MegaMindII.lha  
 Aminet (21) - util/wb/Runner101.lha  
 Aminet (22) - util/wb/LocateV31.lha  
 Aminet (23) - comm/www/WebDesign.lha  
 Aminet (24) - util/cdity/Amistart.lha  
 Aminet (25) - comm/www/WebDesign.lha  
 Aminet (26) - comm/www/WebDesign.lha  
 Amiga Format 10 - libs/

candogfx.library 61052 1.0 (???.???.??)  
 Available: Aminet (10) - game/demo/Murder02of11.lha  
 Aminet (14) - biz/dbase/GCBVideo311.lha  
 Aminet (18) - util/boot/Password1\_2.lha  
 Aminet (19) - misc/math/convertor.lha  
 Aminet (20) - text/print/GCBDruckV1\_00.lha  
 Aminet (22) - demo/mag/HDUsep.lha  
 Aminet (23) - gfx/misc/GLCv1\_0.lha  
 Aminet (24) - util/cdity/Amistart.lha  
 Aminet (25) - demo/mag/HDU\_no9.lha  
 Aminet (26) - demo/mag/HDU\_nol1.lha  
 German 508 - GCBVideo.lha

candogfx.library 61065 1.0 (???.???.??)  
 Copyright:  
 Used by: GCBVideo, GCBDruck, GCBNotiz, GCBAдресse, ddr, Games  
 Available: Aminet (11) - gfx/misc/ddr.lha

cb8-1x1.library 9008 1.0 (02.02.96)  
 cb8-1x2.library 9008 1.0 (02.02.96)  
 Copyright: Black Five SoftDesign  
 Used by: VoxelEngine  
 Available: Aminet (21) - game/demo/amrvoxel.lha

cbase.library 82072 3.0 (02.05.97)  
 Copyright: Ray Akey - (rakey@netrover.com)  
 Used by: cnet4demo  
 Available: Aminet (20) - comm/cnet/cnet4demo.lha  
 Aminet (24) - comm/cnet/cnet4demo.lha

cclib.library 33328 3.0 (???.???.90)  
 Copyright: Robert W. Albrecht  
 Descrip: implementation of the standard C runtime library  
 Used by:  
 Available: Kick 357  
 Fish 399  
 Docs: Yes

cddevplay.library 4280 2.0 (30.04.98)

---

Copyright: Piotr Pawlow - (pp@cs.com.pl)  
 Used by: MUI CD Player  
 Available: Aminet (26) - disk/cdrom/MUICD.lha

cdi.library 10095 1.1 (08.11.96)  
 Copyright:  
 Descrip: Joke, not really a library; only text  
 Used by:  
 Available: Aminet (23) - pix/art/AH97\_NGR.lha

cdplay.library 7936 37.1 (23.12.96)  
 Copyright: Patrick Hess - (poseidon@newswire.de; hess@neuss.netsurf.de;  
 http://www.neuss.netsurf.de/~patrress)  
 Descrip: easy access to audio part of your scsi cd-rom  
 Used by: ACDPlay, CDDatei  
 Available: Aminet (18) - disk/cdrom/ACDPlay11.lha

cdplayer.library 3964 37.0 (???.???.??)  
 Copyright: Andreas Mair - (amair@informatik.fh-augsburg.de)  
 Used by: MusicManIII  
 Available: Aminet (12) - biz/dbase/MusicManIIIb1.lha  
 Aminet (13) - biz/dbase/MusicManIIIb2.lha  
 Aminet (14) - biz/dbase/MusicManIIIb4.lha  
 Aminet (15) - biz/dbase/MusicManIII.lha  
 Aminet (16) - biz/dbase/MusicManIII.lha  
 Aminet (17) - biz/dbase/MusicManIII.lha  
 Aminet (19) - biz/dbase/MusicManIII.lha  
 Aminet (21) - biz/dbase/MusicManIII.lha  
 Aminet (22) - biz/dbase/MusicManIII.lha  
 Aminet (23) - biz/dbase/MusicManIII.lha  
 Aminet (25) - biz/dbase/MusicManIII.lha

centurion.library 31908 1.2 (26.08.93)  
 Copyright: Mark de Jong  
 Descrip : Support library for Jean (messagebase optimizer for April)  
 Used by : Jean  
 Available:  
 Docs : No  
 Info by : Wilfred van Velzen - (wilfred@aobh.xs4all.nl)

cgi.library 6168 1.0 (???.???.98)  
 Copyright: Omnipresence  
 Descrip : Support library for CGI scripts  
 Used by : AWS (Amiga Web Server)  
 Available: http://www.omnipresence.com

cgx3dvirgin.library 13364 2.10 (01.03.98)  
 Copyright: Phase 5 Digital Products / F. Mariak  
 Used by :  
 Available: Aminet (26) - game/shoot/ADescen0\_7v.lha

cgxbootpic.library 34704 41.7 (16.08.97)  
 Note: 68020; AmigaOS3.1

cgxbootpic.library 34736 41.7 (16.08.97)  
 Note: 68020; Boot3.1

cgxbootpic.library 34704 41.7 (16.08.97)  
 Note: 68020; CyberGraphX

---

cgxbootpic.library	0	41.7	(16.08.97)
Note:	68020; Lightning		
cgxbootpic.library	36404	41.7	(16.08.97)
Note:	PPC		
Copyright:	phase5 digital products		
Used by:	Part of Cybergraphics V3		
Available:	ftp://ftp.phase5.de/pub/phase5/cgx3		
	Aminet (25) - biz/p5/cgxv41_r70a.lha		
cgxmpeg.library	51224	41.10	(24.06.97)
Note:	68020		
cgxmpeg.library	49700	41.10	(24.06.97)
Note:	68040		
cgxmpeg.library	48248	41.10	(24.06.97)
Note:	68060		
Copyright:	phase5 digital products		
Used by:	ArtStudioPro		
Available:	Aminet (24) - biz/p5/cgxmpg41_10u.lha		
cgxsystem.library	176632	41.21	(08.08.98)
Note:	68020		
cgxsystem.library	0	41.21	(08.08.98)
Note:	68040		
cgxsystem.library	0	41.21	(08.08.98)
Note:	PPC		
Copyright:	phase5 digital products		
Descrip:	CybergraphX V3 system library		
Used by:	Part of Cybergraphics V3 - v41r69d		
Available:	ftp.phase5.de/pub/phase5/cgx3		
Docs:	yes		
Info by:	DKlisch@t-online.de (Dieter Klisch)		
	Herve Sonnevillle <ciev@club-internet.fr>		
	piotrcz@box43.gnet.pl (Piotr Czerniawski)		
cgxvideo.library	6280	41.10	(06.10.97)
Note:	68020		
cgxvideo.library	6280	41.10	(06.10.97)
Note:	68040		
Copyright:	phase5 digital products		
Descrip:	CybergraphiX V3 support library		
Used by:	Part of Cybergraphics V3 - v41r69d		
Available:	ftp.phase5.de/pub/phase5/cgx3		
	Aminet (25) - biz/p5/cgxv41_r70a.lha		
Docs:	yes		
ChaosPro.library	48184	3.30	(01.03.97)
Note:	contains fast routines for MC68881/82; MC68040/060		
Copyright:	Martin Pfingstl - (pfingstl@informatik.tu-muenchen.de)		
Used by:	ChaosPro V3.1.22		
Available:	Aminet (19) - gfx/fract/ChaosPro.lha		
chat.library	0	0	(???.???.??)
Copyright:	Uwe Rosenkranz - (usp@nasus.north.de; USP@nasus.ohz.north.de)		
Used by:			
Available:			
chunkysupport.library	34004	31.12	(08.11.97)

Copyright: Sven Steiniger  
Used by: Plotter3D  
Available: Aminet (23) - gfx/3d/Plotter3D\_Upd.lha  
Aminet (24) - gfx/3d/Plotter3D\_Upd.lha

```
CIA.library                0                39.1    (???.???.???)
Copyright: Amiga Technologies
Descrip    routines for allocating the CIA devices
Used by:
Available:
```

```

cinemaausgabe.library          5660          1.1    (???.???.??)
Info by:   Thorsten Behrens - (thorsten.behrens@dorunth.hb.north.de)
cinemaausgabe.library          5168          1.1    (27.02.94)
Copyright: Vision Factory Development
Used by:   Maxon Cinema with CyberGFX
Available: with CyberGFX-Software
           Aminet(24) - biz/p5/CV3DInstall.lha

```

```
cint.library          81264          37.8    (31.05.95)
Copyright: Aaron "Optimizer" Digulla - (digulla@fh-konstanz.de)
Used by:
Available: Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/dev/C/C-Interpreter
```

```

circle.library          7372          1.0    (16.08.97)
  Note:      68000
circle.library          1520          1.0    (16.08.97)
  Note:      68020 + fpu
circle.library          2916          1.0    (16.08.97)
  Note:      68040 + fpu
circle.library          1540          1.0    (16.08.97)
  Note:      68060 + fpu
  Copyright: Thomas Frieden      - (tfrieden@uni-trier.de)
             Hans-Joerg Frieden - (hfrieden@uni-trier.de)
  Used by:   sFilter
  Available: Aminet(21) - gfx/edit/sFilter.lha

```

```

clboard.library          11892          18.0      (07.06.97)
Copyright: Mathias Mischler & Oliver Wagner
Used by:   ConnectLine
Available: Aminet(24) - comm/bbs/CL51 Demo.lha

```

```
client.library          11296          1.9    (25.07.96)
Copyright: Stefano Reksten
Used by:   BServer
Available: Aminet(15) - util/cdity/BServer_v15.lha
```

```
clist.library          0          0      (???.???.???)
  Copyright: Amiga Technologies
  Descrip:   routines for working with character-lists
  Used by:
  Available:
```

cllog.library	3268	6.2	(22.10.95)
clmacro.library	2176	3.1	(22.10.95)
clmidb.library	8200	9.0	(07.06.97)
clonline.library	20996	5.0	(???.???.??)

```

clsystem.library          5148          11.0   (07.06.97)
clutil.library           31356         64.0   (07.06.97)
  Copyright: Mathias Mischler & Oliver Wagner
  Used by:   ConnectLine
  Available: Aminet (24) - comm/bbs/CL51_Demo.lha

```

```
cl_<xxxxxx>.library
```

```

cmail.library            57076          4.0   (04.09.97)
cnet.library             23424          4.3   (04.09.97)
cnet4.library            7804           4.3   (04.09.97)
cnetgui.library          1032           4.3   (04.09.97)
cnetmail.library         57076          4.0   (20.01.98)
  Copyright: Ray Akey - (rakey@netrover.com)
  Used by:   cnet4demo
  Available: Aminet (22) - comm/cnet/cnet4demo.lha
             Aminet (24) - comm/cnet/cnet4demo.lha

```

```

  Copyright:
  Used by:   ScatterBrain
  Available:

```

```

codage.library           3636           0.23   (04.03.94)
  Note:      OS 3.0+
  Copyright: Jack Holt - (genoa@mit.edu)
  Used by:   ScatterBrain
  Available: Saar 793
             Aminet (14) - biz/dbase/Scatterbrain11.lha

```

```

coder.library            2936           7.34   (06.08.94)
  Copyright: Norbert Tausch
  Used by:   DSP (Data Security Package)
  Available: Time 353 - DSP/CoderLib/Library
             German 369 - Master_Coder/CoderLIB/Library/

```

```

color.library            6684          1989.0   (???.???.89)
  Note:      ID= V1.0
  Copyright: DissiDents
  Used by:   DaVinci, Spectrogram
  Available: Aminet (12) - mus/misc/Spectrogram.lha
             Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/mus/Spectrogram/
             Fish 348
             Kick 436
             Saar 172

```

```

color.library            6612           1.0   (???.???.89)
  Copyright: DissiDents
  Used by:   DissiDemos, Spectrogram, 3D-Plot, Fenster, SpeakerSim, Apfelkiste
  Available: Aminet (12) - mus/midi/DissiDemos.lha
             Megahits 3 - Libs/
             Fish 440
             Kick 337
             Saar 402

```

```

color_fx.library         4068           40.1   (03.09.94)
  Copyright:
  Used by:
  Available:

```

---

Info by: Sir Chris

commodities.library 14532 4.4 (07.04.87)

Copyright:

Used by:

Available: Fish 087

compress.library 1884 1.0 (??.??.91)

Copyright: Bryan Ford

Used by: VIKINGS - Fields of Conquest (Demo)

Available: Kingdoms of England II

Info by: Andreas Kuerzinger - (akuerzin@HTWM.DE)

con.library 5764 31.0 (31.10.91)

Note: ID= V2.0

Copyright: Bjørn Reese

Descrip: run time reentrant library

Used by: several applications

Available: Aminet - util/libs/conlib.lha

Fish 587

Docs: Yes

Supps by: "Mattias p. Eriksson" <lepus@swipnet.se>

Flipper <flipper@globetrotter.qc.ca>

condios.library 8104 1.0 (07.05.98)

Copyright: Kenneth "Kenny" Nilsen - <kenny@bgnett.no>

Used by: Condios

Available: Aminet (26) - text/show/ConDios.lha

confconfig.library 4672 2.5 (15.12.97)

Descrip: Conference Configuration support library for AmiExpress BBS

confdb.library 4332 2.2 (08.12.97)

Copyright: Vladimir Zidar <mr\_W@TANJA.nvm.co.yu>

Descrip: User information library for AmiExpress BBS

Used by: AmiExpress QWK Door, /X NetUtils

Available: At Vladimirs email request

config.library 2956 3.0 (12.10.96)

Copyright: Adam Dawes - (Adam@Beachyhd.demon.co.uk)

Descrip: make accessing config files particularly easy

Used by: TileFall (Game)

Available: Aminet (18) - game/think/TileFall14.lha

Aminet (19) - game/think/TileFall15.lha

configFile.library 9576 2.19 (01.10.97)

Note: generic 68k (alpha version)

Available: Aminet (23) - misc/edu/DITO\_fastdict.lha

configFile.library 9344 2.19 (01.10.97)

Note: 68020+

Copyright: Marcel Karas - (MKS@AG-Trek.Allgaeu.org)

Descrip: makes accessing config files particularly easy;  
easy handle of config files

Used by: misc programs

Available: Aminet - util/libs/ConfigFile.lha

Docs: Yes

conhandler.library 7100 36.17 (12.12.90)

---

conhandlerlib.library	4164	1.0	(25.04.87)
Copyright: William Hawes			
Descrip: an obsoletly console handler			
Used by: ConMan			
Available: Fish 426			
Saar 386			
console.library	0	0	(??.??.??)
Copyright: Amiga Technologies			
Descrip: graphic-routines for text-output to console-windows			
Used by:			
Available:			
contrast.library	2016	1.0	(28.07.97)
Note: 68000			
contrast.library	1680	1.0	(28.07.97)
Note: 68020 + fpu			
contrast.library	1680	1.0	(28.07.97)
Note: 68040 + fpu			
contrast.library	1680	1.0	(28.07.97)
Note: 68060 + fpu			
Copyright: Thomas Frieden - (tfrieden@uni-trier.de)			
Hans-Joerg Frieden - (hfrieden@uni-trier.de)			
Used by: sFilter			
Available: Aminet(21) - gfx/edit/sFilter.lha			
controlpad.library	14088	40.2	(27.03.95)
Copyright: Randall Richards - (xrichard@csu.fullerton.edu)			
Joseph Carlson - (j.carlson10@genie.geis.com)			
Descrip: support for joysticks and Sega Genesis compatible ControlPads			
Used by: Wzonka-Lad			
Available: Aminet - util/libs/controlpad.lha			
Docs: Yes			
convolve.library	2492	1.0	(22.07.97)
Note: 68000			
convolve.library	2148	1.0	(22.07.97)
Note: 68020 + fpu			
convolve.library	2148	1.0	(22.07.97)
Note: 68040 + fpu			
convolve.library	2152	1.0	(22.07.97)
Note: 68060 + fpu			
Copyright: Thomas Frieden - (tfrieden@uni-trier.de)			
Hans-Joerg Frieden - (hfrieden@uni-trier.de)			
Used by: sFilter			
Available: Aminet(21) - gfx/edit/sFilter.lha			
cpublit.library	10444	2.0	(??.??.??)
Copyright:			
Used by:			
Available: Aminet(24) - game/wb/simplepac.lha			
crc.library	2108	0.10	(09.09.91)
Copyright: Nephthys Software, Peter Fröhlich			
Used by:			
Available: Amok 058			

---

---

crm.library	8808	4.30	(09.02.94)
Available: Aminet (10) - dev/amos/AMOSZine.lha			
Aminet (12) - game/demo/teeny.lha			
Aminet (13) - docs/lists/flinfo.lha			
Aminet (14) - docs/lists/flinfo.lha			
Aminet (15) - docs/lists/flinfo.lha			
Aminet (18) - docs/lists/flinfo.lha			
Aminet (19) - docs/lists/flinfo.lha			
Aminet (20) - docs/lists/flinfo.lha			
Aminet (21) - game/demo/Teeney.lha			
Aminet (22) - demo/mag/Speed_34.lha			
Aminet (23) - docs/lists/flinfo.lha			
Aminet (25) - demo/mag/Speed_37.lha			
crm.library	10148	5.9	(18.11.96)
Copyright: Thomas Schwarz			
Used by: Crunch-Mania Interface for library decrunching Executables and Data Files			
Available:			
Info by: Randy West <ohs214@freenet.mb.ca>			
crypt.library	2348	3.14	(22.02.96)
Copyright:			
Used by: Karludo			
Available:			
Info by: Tomasz Kepa - <maryan@newton.zsmeie.torun.pl>			
crypt_fast.library	2132	1.0	(???.???.??)
Copyright:			
Used by:			
Available:			
crypto.library	1344	1.1	(21.06.91)
Copyright: Stefan Reith			
Descrip: data coding			
Used by:			
Available: Saar 297			
CWrite.library	4992	1.31	(22.07.92)
Copyright: Lars Dam & Per Hansen (Tribune Channel Software Team)			
Used by: Terminal programs			
Available: Aminet ( 9) - comm/bbs/TrinityBBS20.lha			
Aminet - util/libs/cwrlib31.lha			
Saar 587			
Docs: Yes			
cxb.library	1388	37.1	(20.01.98)
Copyright: Frank Reibold			
Used by: MicroPaint			
Available: Aminet (26) - gfx/edit/MicroPaint200.lha			
cyberext.library	58276	43.11	(20.04.98)
Copyright: Firma H.Raaf - ProDev - (h.raaf@public.ndh.com)			
Used by: MaVi-System			
Available: Aminet (26) - biz/demo/MaVi2_1T3.lha			
Cybergfx_r3d.library	3204	40.2	(26.03.95)
Copyright: Vision Factory Development			

---



Used by: Real3D with CyberGFX  
 Available: with CyberGFX-Software  
 Aminet(24) - biz/p5/CV3DInstall.lha

cybergl.library 131196 39.12 (31.08.97)  
 Note: 68030

cybergl.library 132532 39.12 (31.08.97)  
 Note: 68040

cybergl.library 131704 39.12 (31.08.97)  
 Note: 68060  
 Copyright: phase5 digital products  
 Available: Aminet(24) - biz/p5/cybergl3912usr.lha

cybergl.library 138312 41.2 (17.03.97)  
 Copyright:  
 Available: Amiga Magazin CD  
 Info by: Fre\$nel <fresnel@thepentagon.com>

cybergraphics.library 9476 40.163 (13.11.96)  
 Note: non standard library  
 Copyright: Jürgen Schober - (jschober@campusart.com)  
 Descrip: Cybergraphics emulation library  
 Available: Aminet(17) - gfx/board/EGSPlus.lha

cybergraphics.library 0 41.3 (06.11.97)  
 Note: 68000

cybergraphics.library 129612 41.3 (06.11.97)  
 Note: 68020+  
 Available: Aminet - gfx/board/CGraphX???.lha  
 Info by: Michaela Prüß <ErwischtIn@Flagranti.Net>

cyberintuition.library 5696 40.34 (09.12.96)  
 Note: 68000  
 Available: Aminet(18) - gfx/board/CGraphX222u.lha

cyberintuition.library 5732 40.34 (09.12.96)  
 Note: 68020+  
 Available: Aminet(19) - gfx/board/CGraphX223u.lha

cyberlayers.library 2884 40.8 (02.01.96)  
 Note: 68000  
 Available: Aminet(13) - gfx/board/CGraphX218u.lha  
 Aminet(15) - gfx/board/CGraphX218u.lha

cyberlayers.library 2912 40.8 (02.01.96)  
 Note: 68020+  
 Available: Aminet(19) - gfx/board/CGraphX223u.lha

cyberncg.library 58876 40.71 (27.04.96)  
 Copyright: Vision Factory Development  
 Used by: CyberGraphX, PictureDT-V43  
 Available:  
 Info by: Randy West <ohs214@freenet.mb.ca>

cyberprobench.library 12676 42.16 (11.08.97)  
 Copyright: Firma H.Raaf - ProDev - (h.raaf@public.ndh.com)  
 Used by: ProBench  
 Available: Aminet(24) - gfx/board/ProBench3\_10up.lha

---

**1.16 d**

Library	Size	Latest version
<hr/>		
das<protocol>.library		
datamaster.library	6860	2.0 (05.05.97)
Copyright:	Alexi "Cyb" Nasr - (nasr@hol.fr)	
Descrip:	data recognition	
Used by:	xpkCYB1/2.library	
Available:	Aminet (20) - util/pack/XpkCybPrefs.lha	
	Aminet (22) - util/pack/XpkCybPrefs.lha	
	Aminet - util/libs/datamaster_lib.lha	
Docs:	Yes	
datatypes.library	32748	45.5 (17.02.98)
Copyright:	Roland 'Gizzy' Mainz - (GISBURN@w-specht.rhein-ruhr.de)	
Descrip:	replacement for the original datatypes.library	
Used by:	System; FinalExecute	
Available:	Aminet - util/libs/dtypes455upd.lha	
	Aminet (26) - util/dtype/VideoCDdt101.lha	
Docs:	Yes	
date.library	94788	33.297 (29.01.98)
Copyright:	Kai Hofmann - (i07m@zfn.uni-bremen.de; i07m@informatik.uni-bremen.de http://home.pages.de/~i07m/)	
Descrip:	library that gives you low level functions for date calculations	
Used by:	MonthNavigator.mcc, DateString.mcc, TimeString.mcc, DateText.mcc TimeText.mcc	
Available:	Aminet - util/libs/DateLib.lha	
Docs:	Yes (ascii and amigaguide - html via web page)	
date.library	9916	2.9 (27.12.95)
Copyright:	Andre Schenk - (schenkae@tick.informatik.uni-stuttgart.de; andre@melior.s.bawue.de; 2:2471/1216.42@fidonet)	
Descrip:	old library (delete it); PhoneCost1_3 dont need it anymore	
Used by:	PhoneCost	
Available:	Aminet (11) - comm/misc/PhoneCost1_1.lha	
	Aminet (17) - comm/misc/PhoneCost1_2.lha	
dbplayer.library	16956	1.3 (26.05.98)
Copyright:	Sebastian Jedruszkiewicz (bjsebo@delta.ii.tuniv.szczecin.pl)	
Descrip:	Digi Booster replayer as shard library	
Used by:	DBPlayer, Venus Art's demos	
Available:	Aminet - util/libs/dbplayer.lha	
	Aminet (26) - demo/mag/AntyDresiarz4.lha	
dbtools.library	6688	2.0 (08.06.96)
Copyright:	Henrik Isaksson - (henriki@pluggnet.se)	
Used by:	DBTools	
Available:	Aminet (13) - dev/c/dbt.lha	
Docs:	Yes	
dctv.library	27960	4.6 (???.???.94)

---

Note: unregistered version  
 Copyright: C Gerrist  
 Descrip: special system functions in the DCTV-Amiga-System  
 Used by: Imagine 2, DCTV, SceneryAnimatorII  
 Available: Megahits 5/2 - Archive/board/DCTV4RetinaV25.lha  
 Docs: Yes

dctv\_R3D.library 0 40.0 (???.???.??)  
 Copyright: RealSoft  
 Descrip: link "Real3D-v2" with "DCTV"  
 Used by:  
 Available: With Real3D

ddd.library 91856 0.8017 (23.10.96)  
 Copyright:  
 Used by: AmigaE  
 Available: Aminet - dev/e/capus3.lha  
 Info by: Herve Sonnevillle <ciev@club-internet.fr>

debox.library 3500 1.7 (01.10.90)  
 Copyright: W. A. Ware & R. K. Von Wolfsheils - Silent Software Incorporated  
 Used by:  
 Available: Amiga Format 10 - libs/

debug.library 19240 3.11 (02.02.97)  
 Copyright: Norbert Puschel  
 Used by: MultiUserFileSystem, AmiExec  
 Available: Aminet(18) - dev/cross/AmiExec.lha

debug.library 4228 5.0 (???.???.94)  
 Copyright: Frank Watzl  
 Used by:  
 Available:  
 Info by: "James D. Prentice" <Jam@Null.net>

decollage.library 0 0 (???.???.??)  
 Copyright:  
 Used by: YoWB  
 Available:  
 Info by: Yves BOUHY, Belgium (via SnailMail)

decrunch.library 26892 35.237 (20.02.93)  
 Note: Obsolete because of XFD.library  
 Copyright: Licenceware, by Georg Hörmann  
 Used by: Some virus checkers  
 Available: Fish 948  
           German 473 - Lx\_v2.1.lha  
           Megahits 3 - Libs/  
           Saar 718  
           Amiga Format 10 - libs/  
           Aminet(14) - util/arc/abfdik40.lha  
           Aminet(15) - comm/cnet/fpav.lha  
           Aminet(18) - comm/cnet/fpav.lha  
           Aminet(22) - util/arc/lzxconv2.lha

Defaut.library 9802 0 (???.???.??)  
 Copyright: DJThunder

---

Descrip: public amos library  
 Used by: Road\_Inside  
 Available: Aminet(16) - util/misc/Road\_inside.lha  
 Amiga Special CD - libs/

deflate.library 19320 1.0 (21.08.95)  
 Copyright:  
 Used by: Eclipse  
 Available: Aminet(19) - demo/tcp/Eclipse.lha

demo.library 1376 33.10 (30.07.96)  
 Copyright: - (mtimmerm@worldaccess.nl  
 Used by: Cyclone  
 Available: Aminet(18) - dev/m2/CycloneBinV092.lha

dentaku.library 6332 1.6 (25.02.95)  
 dentsyst.library 1168 2.0 (07.05.95)  
 Copyright: Silltuna Software Ltd.  
 Used by: DentEd (Game)  
 Available: Aminet(13) - game/demo/dentakua.lha

destracker.library 25652 3.0 (18.12.93)  
 Copyright: Darren Schebeck  
 Descrip: library for playing music modules  
 Used by: DES\_Tracker  
 Available: Aminet( 9) - game/demo/tbra.lha  
 Aminet(12) - mus/play/DES\_Tracker.lha  
 Aminet(17) - comm/bbs/RPGBBSD1.lha  
 Aminet(18) - game/shoot/linetrix.lha

dfa.library 83912 2.515 (25.10.95)  
 Copyright: Dirk Federlein  
 Used by: DFA  
 Available: Aminet(14) - biz/dbase/DFA\_26.lha ???  
 Info by: Matze - defender@tmb.in-berlin.de

dfb.library 37412 3.0 (04.08.96)  
 Copyright: Andrew Leppard - (9405571@lux.levels.unisa.edu.au;  
 grazgur@tellurian.com.au)  
 Used by: Dynamic File Base Manager (DFB)  
 Available: Aminet(19) - comm/maxs/dfbv13.lha

dfunc.library 22624 39.3 (30.04.97)  
 Copyright: Digital Surface (InterMedia Consulting ???)  
 Author: Kenneth C. Nilsen - (kennecni@idgOnline.no;  
 kenneth@norconnect.no  
 http://www.norconnect.no/~kenneth/)  
 Descrip: easy gadget handling, window handling, text formatting,  
 graphics, disc and file access and more  
 Used by: 7toISO, GridMaker, Condios, NewPlay  
 Available: Aminet - util/libs/DFunc???.lha  
 Aminet(26) - text/show/ConDios.lha  
 Info by: SurfingBird@t-online.de (AirGate)

DG<xxxxxx>.library

dialog.library 43656 1.0 (???.???.93)

---

Copyright: Stefan Reisner - (sr@ph-cip.uni-koeln.de)  
 Descrip: automatically layouted dialog boxes in 'C'  
 Used by:  
 Available: Saar 551  
 Docs: Yes

dicecache.library 9268 1.0 (30.01.94)  
 Note: ID= V3.58  
 Copyright:  
 Used by: Dice 3.0 commercial  
 Available: with Dice3.0 packet  
 Aminet(22) - dev/c/dice\_3\_15.lha

Digisoftsupport.library 0 0 (???.???.??)  
 Copyright: Digisoft  
 Used by: Macro68

digitafont.library 140464 2.0 (???.???.??)  
 digitaintellifont.library 1608 2.0 (???.???.??)  
 digitapostscript.library 1608 2.0 (???.???.??)  
 digitatruetype.library 1608 2.0 (???.???.??)  
 Copyright: Digita International Limited  
 Used by: Wordworth 5/6  
 Available: With Wordworth packet  
 Info by: Thorsten Behrens - (thorsten.behrens@dorunth.hb.north.de)  
 Supps by: Laurent Klencklen - (alf95@telmat-net.fr)

digital.library 16500 37.9 (04.01.95)  
 Copyright:  
 Used by: MasterMind96  
 Available: Aminet(12) - game/think/MasterMind96.lha

dignet.library 7356 4.0 (11.07.97)  
 Note: OS1.3

dignet.library 13044 4.0 (11.07.97)  
 Note: OS2.0+  
 Copyright: Kenneth "Kenny" Nilsen - (kenny@bgnett.no)  
 Descrip: support serial network  
 Used by: MidiMon  
 Available: Aminet(21) - util/libs/dignet.lha  
 Docs: Yes

Din.library 2744 36.0 (07.09.90)  
 Note: ID= V1.0  
 Copyright: Jorrit Tyberghein - (jorrit@uz.kuleuven.ac.be)  
 Descrip: allows you to share image and text objects between programs  
 Used by:  
 Available: Kick 429  
 Fish 414  
 Docs: Yes

dis.library 21436 1.22 (25.05.93)  
 Used by: DisKey  
 Available: Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/disk/File+DiskMon/DisKey\_3.0\_Preview\_3/

dis.library 15036 1.4 (29.11.90)  
 Copyright: Tobias Walter  
 Descrip: implements a symbolic single instruction disassembler for

---

the MC68000 family			
Used by:	Scypmon, Diskey		
Available:	Fish 878		
	Saar 470		
	Meeting Pearls IV - Sys/libs/		
Disassemble.library	24816	1.0	(06.08.89)
Copyright:			
Descrip:	68000 disassembler routines		
Used by:			
Available:	Fish 240		
Docs:	Yes		
disc.library	6900	1.0	(16.08.97)
Note:	68000		
disc.library	2520	1.0	(16.08.97)
Note:	68020 + fpu		
disc.library	3820	1.0	(16.08.97)
Note:	68040 + fpu		
disc.library	2536	1.0	(16.08.97)
Note:	68060 + fpu		
Copyright:	Thomas Frieden - (tfrieden@uni-trier.de)		
	Hans-Joerg Frieden - (hfrieden@uni-trier.de)		
Used by:	sFilter		
Available:	Aminet(21) - gfx/edit/sFilter.lha		
Dised.library	2620	0.3	(??.??.90)
Copyright:	Dissidents Software - Jeff Glatt		
Descrip:	editor functions		
Used by:			
Available:	Fish 348		
diskcode.library	5044	4.1	(14.01.91)
Copyright:	Fuller Computer Systems, Inc.		
Used by:	Project_D 2.0		
Available:	German 118 - libs/		
diskcontroller.library	0	38.004	(??.??.??)
Copyright:			
Used by:			
diskfont.library	17988	41.1	(09.11.92)
Copyright:			
Used by:	System		
Descrip:	a replacement for C='s »diskfont.library«		
Available:			
Info by:	Himanshu Gohel <gohel@acm.org>		
dither.library	7484	2.0	(25.09.95)
Copyright:			
Used by:	TPaint		
Available:	Aminet( 9) - gfx/edit/tpaint.lha		
dito.library	45516	3.0	(27.10.97)
Available:	Aminet(23) - misc/edu/DITO_fastdict.lha		
dito_english.library	10716	2.4	(15.02.97)
dito_español.library	11820	2.4	(15.02.97)

---

dito_italiano.library	28212	2.4	(15.02.97)
dito_latinum.library	10856	2.4	(15.02.97)
Copyright: Dirk Holtwick - (dirco@uni-duisburg.de)			
Ingo Paulsen			
Used by: DITO, FastSpanish			
Available: Aminet (21) - misc/edu/FASTspanish.lha			
Info by: alanwall@sonic.net - (ALAN CRANDALL)			
DJH2.library	8856	86.0	(??.??.??)
Note: ID= V1.0			
Copyright:			
Used by:			
Available:			
Info by: Johann Samlowski <samlo@olympus.net>			
dkm_tools.library	3920	33.1	(01.10.94)
Copyright: Michael Dieckmann			
Used by:			
Available:			
Info by: RULOFF-DC6MX@t-online.de - (Klaus-Juergen Ruloff)			
docma.library	50096	1.2	(28.06.97)
Note: 68000			
docma.library	49964	1.2	(28.06.97)
Note: 68020+			
Copyright: Marc Ewert - (ewertmac@cs.tu-berlin.de)			
Used by: DocMa			
Available: Aminet (20) - gfx/misc/DocMa16.lha			
docmafr.library	28932	1.2	(24.06.97)
Note: 68000			
docmafr.library	28888	1.2	(24.06.97)
Note: 68020+			
Copyright: Marc Ewert - (ewertmac@cs.tu-berlin.de)			
Descrip: filerequester like asl (can patch asl)			
Used by: DocMa			
Available: Aminet (20) - gfx/misc/DocMa16.lha			
doloaddt.library	41824	2.4	(24.03.96)
Copyright: Chad W. Randall - (crandall@msen.com;			
http://www.msen.com/~crandall)			
Used by: PlayFKiss, Iconian			
Available: Aminet (14) - gfx/edit/Iconian2_98s.lha			
Aminet (26) - gfx/edit/Iconian2_98t.lha			
Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/icon/Edit/Iconian/libs/			
Amiga Format 10 - Seriously_Amiga-/shareware/Workbench/..			
..Icons/Iconian/libs/			
doomsound.library	14352	37.2	(11.04.98)
Note: 68000+			
doomsound.library	14520	37.2	(11.04.98)
Note: 68060			
Copyright: Joe Fenton			
Used by: zhaDoom, DoomAttack, ADoomPPC			
Available: Aminet (25) - game/shoot/zhadoom.lha			
Aminet (26) - game/shoot/zhadoom.lha			

---

---

```

door_io.library          3928          1.0    (26.01.95)
  Copyright: Alexander Haarer - (mac@nasmus.north.de;
                                mac@nasmus.ohz.north.de;
                                mac@gorehost.dontpanic.sub.org)
  Descrip   : shared library that simplifies i/o operations in
              BBS-Cli-Doorprograms;
              You are able to input strings and wait for incoming
              exec-messages in parallel in one task;
  Used by   : gore, planetwar (bbs online games)
  Available: Aminet(17) - dev/misc/door_io12.lha
  Docs      : Yes
  Supps by  : Alexander Haarer - (Author)

dopus5.library          83600         44.13   (25.12.96)
  Descrip:   obsolete
  Info by:   Martin Fresen <Martin.Fresen@rz.ruhr-uni-bochum.de>
dopus.library          168732        63.16   (???.???.97)
  Copyright: Jonathan Potter
  Descrip:   Directory Opus main library
  Used by:   Directory Opus
  Info by:   Johann Samlowski <samlo@olympus.net>
              p-e.soderberg@ebox.tninet.se (Per-Erik Söderberg)

DOrex.library          0             1.5     (???.???.??)
  Copyright: Jonathan Potter
  Descrip:   Directory Opus ARexx support library
  Used by:   Directory Opus

dos.library            433           0       (???.???.??)
  Copyright: Amiga Technologies
  Descrip:   routines for managing data streams
  Used by:
  Available: Saar 012

dospath.library        2664          1.0     (25.08.96)
  Copyright: Stefan Becker
  Descrip:   handle path list
  Used by:   Mayland, WBStart, ScreenTab, AmiCDFS, StartUpPlus
  Available: Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/libs/DosPath/
              Amiga Format 10 - Seriously_Amiga-/shareware/Workbench/..
              ..ScreenTab/Libs/
              Amiga Special CD - libs/
              Aminet(14) - util/libs/dospath.lha
              Aminet(16) - util/time/Mayland.lha
              Aminet(15) - util/libs/WBStart.lha
              Aminet(17) - util/cdity/ScreenTab_3_0.lha
              Aminet(18) - util/boot/WBStartupPlus.lha
              Aminet(19) - util/time/Daywatch.lha
              Aminet(20) - util/cdity/mcxp330.lha
              Aminet(22) - util/cdity/mcxp335.lha
              Aminet(23) - util/wb/PESv100.lha
              Aminet(24) - util/wb/MaxMenu.lha
              Aminet(26) - util/wb/TMgrExt.lha

downloader.library     16888          3.1     (21.05.93)
  Used by:   FinalCopyII
downloader.library     15854          3.1     (19.10.93)

```

---



Copyright: SoftWood  
 Used by: FinalWriter  
 Available: with FinalWriter packet

dpblit.library 3408 1.0 (???.???.??)  
 dpcpu.library 8984 1.0 (???.???.??)  
 Info by: Heinz Rohner - (Heiroh@Tomate.tng.oche.de)  
 dpcpublt.library 8984 1.0 (???.???.??)  
 Copyright: Electronic Arts  
 Used by: DPaintV (Demo)  
 Available: with DPaintV packet  
 Aminet (14) - biz/demo/DPaintV.lha  
 German 374 - libs/

dpkernel.library 31940 1.1 (???.05.98)  
 Copyright: Paul Manias - (paul@ethos.co.nz)  
 Used by: GMS (Games Master System)  
 Available: Aminet (26) - dev/misc/gms\_user.lha

dragdrop.library 44192 1.0 (13.02.98)  
 Copyright: Axel Deising - (desing@poboxes.com)  
 Used by: Burn It Demo  
 Available: Aminet (23) - biz/demo/BurnIt\_Demo.lha

DRE.library 5784 10.40 (???.???.??)  
 Copyright: Bodo Hoffmann - (dr.dre@devilspoint.niederrhein.de.de)  
 Used by: Dre!Week, Dre!QWK and some other Dre tools  
 Available: Aminet (15) - comm/bbs/d\_top10.lha  
 Info by: Sascha 'SieGeL' Pfalz - (siegel@trsi.de)

dreamconfig.library 2364 1.0 (21.07.98)  
 Copyright: Vladimir Zidar <mr\_W@TANJA.nvm.co.yu>  
 Descrip: DayDreamNT BBS configuration support library  
 Used by: DayDreamNT (yet to come !)  
 Available: At Vladimirs email request

dreamdoor.library 4384 7.0 (29.10.97)  
 Copyright: Antti Häyrynen & Mattias Nilsson  
 Used by: DayDream  
 Available: Aminet (23) - comm/bbs/ddbbs130b4.lha

DRes.library 17220 1.3 (29.09.88)  
 Available: Fish 220  
 German 424 - DNET/libs/  
 Megahits 3 - Libs/  
 Megahits 4 - Libs/

DRes.library 10328 1.3 (29.09.88)  
 Copyright: Matthew Dillon  
 Used by: DNet  
 Available: Kick 138  
 Fish 168  
 Docs: Yes

ds.library 15248 37.1 (12.02.97)  
 Copyright: Markus Hillenbrand - (Markus.Hillenbrand@t-online.de)  
 Descrip: easy database creation  
 Used by:

---

Available: Aminet(18) - util/libs/dslibrary.lha

dsm.library	8836	39.1	(19.04.97)
Note: 68000			
dsm.library	8832	39.1	(19.04.97)
Note: 68020+			
Copyright: Dave Jones - (djones@cardiffcybercafe.co.uk) Until October 97 (IRC: Termy on #Amiga)			
Descrip: shared library which provides programmers with an easy interface to an extremely optimised MC680x0 disassembler routine			
Used by: LibSuck			
Available: Aminet(22) - util/moni/LibSuck.lha			

  

duplexfont.library	14524	1.0	(??..12.89)
Copyright: Willy Langeveld			
Descrip: scaleable fonts for VLT			
Used by: VLT			
Available: Fish 668			
Saar 402			
Megahits 3 - Libs/			
Megahits 4 - Libs/			

  

dummy.library	38628	1.0	(28.03.96)
Copyright: Aaron "Optimizer" Digulla - (digulla@fh-konstanz.de) & others			
Used by: Amiga Replacement OS (AROS)			
Available: Aminet(18) - misc/emu/AROS_lnx_i386.lha			

  

dwbmp.library	10448	1.0	(??..??..??)
dwjpeg.library	70352	1.0	(??..??..??)
dwpcx.library	9904	1.0	(??..??..??)
dwtarga.library	9828	1.0	(??..??..??)
dwtiff.library	16060	1.0	(??..??..??)
Copyright:			
Used by: Designworks2.0			
Available: Aminet(10) - biz/demo/DesignWorks20.lha			
Aminet(14) - biz/demo/DesignWorks20.lha			

  

dynamic.library	0	36.1	(??..??..??)
Copyright:			
Descrip: provides dynamic object linking and loading			
Used by:			

## 1.17 e

Library	Size	Latest version	
eagui.library	15208	3.1	(15.11.94)
Copyright: Marcel Offermans - (marcel@wbmt41.wbmt.tudelft.nl) Frank Groen			
Descrip: Environment Adaptive Graphic User Interface			
Used by: FTP, AmyBW, GuiFTP, DoDRP, RARS			
Available: Aminet(12) - comm/tcp/Gui_FTP.lha			
Supps by: Stefan Rueb - <Sysop@AmiBeast.Prometheus.de>			

---

---

```

easygadgets.library          24460          2.498 (03.12.95)
Copyright: Ketil Hunn - (ketil@sis.pitt.edu)
Used by:   EasyRexx, Recall
Available: Aminet (10) - dev/misc/EasyRexxV32.lha
           Aminet (15) - dev/c/EasyrexSource.lha
           Aminet (16) - dev/c/RecallSource.lha
Docs:      Yes

easyfft.library              5448          2.0   (15.07.97)
Note:      68000
easyfft.library              3792          2.0   (15.07.97)
Note:      68020+ & fpu
Copyright: Alexander Marx - (mady@pettnau.netwing.at)
Descrip:    library to do spectrum analyzing
Used by:
Available: Aminet (21) - util/libs/easyfft.lha
Docs:      Yes

easylife.library             2764          1.2   (21.09.94)
Copyright: Paul Hickman
Used by:    AMOS and related tools
Available:  Aminet (10) - text/hyper/SmoothGuide13b.lha
           Aminet (11) - biz/dbase/liga.lha
           Aminet (12) - game/role/FBN_D22u.lha
           Aminet (13) - game/think/puzzle_00.lha
           Aminet (14) - biz/dbase/liga.lha
           Aminet (16) - game/think/FBN_SoII.lha
           Aminet (17) - comm/www/WebView10.lha
           Aminet (18) - comm/www/WebView2.lha
           Aminet (19) - biz/dbase/liga3.lha
           Aminet (20) - comm/www/webview2libeta.lha
           Aminet (22) - game/role/CTW10d.lha
           Aminet (23) - game/hint/AB3Dedit.lha
           Aminet (24) - game/hint/PirateD.lha
           Aminet (25) - game/shoot/KillEmAll.lha
           Aminet (26) - game/hint/AB3Dedit.lha

easyrex.library              9828          3.0   (17.11.95)
Copyright: Ketil Hunn - (Ketil.Hunn@hiMolde.no)
Used by:    Opus5, EasyRexx, Ceed, PicCat, StartMenu, MultiScan, NetTime,
Available:  Aminet (10) - dev/misc/EasyRexxV32.lha
           Aminet (13) - util/wb/StartMenu2.lha
           Aminet (14) - util/wb/StartMenu2.lha
           Aminet (15) - util/wb/StartMenu2.lha
           Aminet (16) - util/wb/StartMenu2.lha
           Aminet (17) - comm/fido/Reflex10.lha
           Aminet (18) - comm/misc/GSCID.lzh
           Aminet (23) - mus/play/TheMpegaGUI.lha
           Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/util/win95/StartMenu/
                               Install_StartMenu/Extras/SMRexx/

eclipse.library              3320          35.27 (22.11.92)
Copyright: Dave Dustin - (dave@manawatu.gen.nz)
Descrip:    Collection of commonly used routines
Used by:    Support utilities for Falcon CBCS
Available:  Aminet (11) - comm/bbs/FalconUtils.lha

```

---

Docs: No  
 Supps by: Dave Dustin - (Author)

edt\_os37.library 4492 1.0 (31.01.95)  
 Copyright:  
 Used by:  
 Available: Aminet ( 9) - text/edit/edt10.lha

EGS<xxxxxx>.library

egsplus.library 9768 1.352 (18.12.96)  
 Copyright: Jürgen Schober - (jschober@campusart.com)  
 Used by: EGSPPlus  
 Available: Aminet (17) - gfx/board/egsplus.lha

elcid.library 15948 2.1 (23.02.98)  
 Copyright: Carsten Scholling - (elcid@galaxy5.com)  
 Used by:  
 Available: Aminet (24) - comm/misc/elCID22.lha

elibraryhandler.library 13896 40.0 (???.???.??)  
 Copyright:  
 Descrip: E-Library Handler  
 Used by: SoundProbe V39.1  
 Available: with SoundProbe  
 Info by: Yves BOUHY, Belgium (via SnailMail)

emerod.library 9208 1.1 (11.01.98)  
 Copyright: D.F. Duck - (dfd@thegrid.com)  
 Used by: Emerod  
 Available: <http://www.wordbench.com/dfd/emerod.html>  
 Aminet (24) - comm/tcp/Emerod5\_ud.lha

Empire.library 191852 1.0 (10.08.89)  
 Copyright: Chris Gray, David Wright & Peter Langston  
 Used by: Empire (Game)  
 Available: Fish 357  
 Kick 313  
 Saar 225  
 Megahits 3 - Klassiker/ROLLENSPIELE/EMPIRE1\_2\_3W\_D.LHA

emplant.library 4144 7.0 (30.10.95)  
 Copyright: Jim Drew  
 Used by: Emplant, MacPro, MAC\_EMU, PC\_EMU  
 Available:  
 info by: Gary Goldberg <GaryG@ix.netcom.com>

emulation.library 34772 40.326 (18.03.98)  
 Copyright: VillageTronic  
 Author: A. Kneer & T. Abt  
 Used by: Picasso96-Emulation Demo  
 Available: Aminet (25) - gfx/board/Picasso96.lha  
<http://www.cip.rus.uni-stuttgart.de/~etk10317/Picasso96/Picasso96.html>

endicor.library 10872 3.41 (10.09.96)  
 Copyright: Endicor Technologies  
 Used by: EnPrint 2.1 (Epson Stylus Printer)

---

Available: Endicor Technologies  
 Info by: Stefan Ohlsson <dal95son@mds.mdh.se>  
 Tim@IDWorld.Net (Tim Irvin)

enforcement.library 1588 4.0 (07.03.96)  
 Note: 68040 only version  
 Copyright: Børge Nøst (borgen@stud.cs.uit.no, boerge@bnoest.adsp.sub.org)  
 Used by: AXF-64  
 Available: Aminet (18) - misc/emu/AXF\_64\_a31.lha

envoy.library 16640 37.30 (31.03.95)  
 Copyright: IAM  
 Used by: Envoy peer-to-peer Amiga networking; Envoy2.0  
 Available: with Envoy 2.0  
 Info by: Kai Hofmann - (i07m@informatik.uni-bremen.de)

envoyarexx.library 9284 40.1 (17.08.95)  
 Copyright: Alexander Stirmlinger - (alex@picard.unterland.de)  
 Used by: EnvoyARexx  
 Available: Aminet (10) - comm/envoy/EnvoyARexx10.lha  
 Aminet (15) - comm/envoy/EnvoyARexx.lha

epu0.library 4192 1.0 (???.???.??)  
 epul.library 1564 1.0 (???.???.??)  
 Copyright: Jaroslav Mechacek - (jara@adelard.dcs.muni.cs  
 jara@lion.ics.muni.cs)  
 Descrip: compression library  
 Used by: DiskExpander  
 Available: with DiskExpander packet;  
 Amiga Format 10 - libs/  
 Megahits 3 - Libs/  
 Megahits 4 - Libs/  
 Fish 858

errormsg.library 15132 4.2 (05.02.95)  
 Copyright: Editions A.D.F.I.  
 Used by: Rescale  
 Available: Aminet & Encyclopédie ADFI tome 1  
 Info by: Frederic Delacroix <Frederic.Delacroix@univ-valenciennes.fr>

essai.library 16802 0 (???.???.??)  
 Copyright: DJThunder  
 Descrip: public amos library  
 Used by: Road\_Inside  
 Available: Aminet (16) - util/misc/Road\_inside.lha  
 Amiga Special CD - libs/

everyday.library 24368 6.0 (01.04.97)  
 Note: 68000  
 everyday.library 24028 6.0 (01.04.97)  
 Note: 68020+  
 everyday.library 19128 6.0 (01.04.97)  
 Note: 68020 + FPU  
 Copyright: Mathew Wilson  
 Used by: EverydayOrganiser  
 Available: Aminet (19) - biz/misc/EO230.lha

---

```

example.library          860          37.32  (15.05.98)
  Copyright: Andreas Ralph Kleinert - (Andreas_Kleinert@superview.ftn.sub.org
              Andreas_Kleinert@t-online.de;
              ARK@COB.wwbnet.de; ARK@amigaworld.com
              Fidonet: 2:2457/350.18
              http://home.t-online.de/home/Andreas_Kleinert/

  Used by:
  Available: Aminet - dev/c/CLib37X.lha
  Docs:      Yes

Exec.library             8032          35.6   (25.08.88)
  Copyright:
  Used by:
  Available:
  Info by:   Kenneth Lund Larsen <klundl@image.dk>

Exec.library             26068         3.18   (01.02.97)
  Note:      68000
Exec.library             26188         3.18   (01.02.97)
  Note:      68020+
  Copyright: Amiga Technologies
  Descrip:   routines to manage the System resources
  Used by:   AmiExec
  Available: Aminet(18) - dev/cross/AmiExec.lha

expansion.library        0            40.2   (???.???.??)
  Copyright: Amiga Technologies
  Descrip:   routines for handling expansion slots
  Used by:   System

explode.library          1876          6.0    (28.10.91)
  Note:      ID= V6.0.64
  Copyright: Peter Struijk and Albert J. Brouwer
  Descrip:   decrunch routines for the Imploder
  Used by:   Imploder, MagicFileRequester
  Available: Aminet( 9) - biz/dbase/EasyVideo32a.lha
              Aminet(10) - util/cdity/QBox_v1_14e.lha
              Aminet(11) - dev/amos/deluxema.lha
              Aminet(13) - biz/dbase/EasyVideo33b.lha
              Aminet(15) - text/misc/Mmpro.lha
              Aminet(17) - game/actio/robotwld.lha
              Aminet(19) - demo/slide/spectrum.lha
              Aminet(21) - docs/mags/Dream3.lha
              Aminet(22) - demo/intro/Dreams6.lha
              Aminet(23) - demo/slide/speccy2.lha
              Aminet(24) - dev/e/AEPD16.lha
              Amiga Format 10 - libs/
              German 437 - TRSIVW49.lha
              Saar 342
              Time 399 - VWorkshop/TRSIVW49.lha

explode.library          1784          7.0    (28.08.96)
  Note:      68040/60 bugfixed; OS 2.0+ only
  Copyright: Grzegorz Calkowski - (calkowski@usctoux1.cto.us.edu.pl)
              (based on Peter Struijk & Albert J. Brouwer)
  Descrip:   decrunch routines for the Imploder
  Used by:   MagicFileRequester, Imploder and related tools

```

---

Available: Aminet(15) - util/libs/explode-7.lha

expname.library 752 2.100 (26.02.97)  
 Copyright: Richard Körber - (shred@chessy.aworld.de  
<http://www.is-koeln.de/einwohner/shred>)  
 Descrip: decodes product and manufacturer ID;  
 Last Update; now its »identify.library«  
 Used by: SystemPrefs, ExpName, ShowConfigEnh, ListDIIZ  
 Available: Aminet(18) - util/libs/Identify.lha  
 Docs: Yes

exsys.library 1128 1.1 (29.01.95)  
 Note: ID= V1.01  
 Copyright:  
 Used by:  
 Available: "Scene Storm"-CD  
 Aminet(23) - demo/aga/Odorless.lha

extacy.library 31804 3.78 (02.07.95)  
 Note: OS2.x/OS3.x/68000/68020+/Debug version  
 Copyright: Extacy  
 Used by: Fido (NetCall20c)  
 Available: AmigaPlus 5/96 - PD/Netz/Fido/NetCall20c/

extend.library 28736 1.41 (14.03.91)  
 Copyright: HiSoft & SunSmile Software  
 Used by: ADInlay  
 Available: Saar 656  
 Amiga Format 10 - libs/  
 German 251 - ADInlay/  
 Megahits 5/2 - Archive/print/ADINLAY106.LHA

extSRAM.library 1792 1.0 (???.???.93)  
 Copyright: Rick Tillery (Digital Micronics, Inc.)  
 Used by: Vivid 24  
 Available: Megahits 5/2 - Archive/misc/VIVIDCOMPARE.LHA

## 1.18 f

Library	Size	Latest version
flgp.library	4700	36.6 (07.06.98)
Copyright: Oliver Roberts - (Oliver@POBoxes.com)		
Used by: FlGP-Ed, AGPLapTime, AGPPerf, SplitTime + other F!GP utils		
Available: Aminet(26) - game/misc/FlGP_Ed.lha		
FAME.library	30968	6.0 (20.03.98)
Copyright: David 'Strider' Wettig - (strider@deadline.snafu.de)		
Oliver 'Bloodrock' Lange - <bloodrock@bloody.in-berlin.de>		
Descrip: Library for FAME (Final Amiga Mailbox Engine) and FAME doors.		
Used by: Fame		
Available: Aminet(26) - comm/bbs/FAMECFPR.lha		
Docs: Yes		

---

farprint.library	1960	1.0	(27.12.90)
Copyright: M.Brückner & Ebsche			
Used by: FarPrint			
Available: Saar 076			
Fish 325			
fastcall.library	1652	2.3	(27.04.93)
Copyright: M.Brückner & Ebsche			
Descrip: modem communication support library			
Used by: FastCall			
Available: Stefan Rueb - <Sysop@AmiBeast.Prometheus.de>			
fastgraphics.library	1752	37.9	(05.09.95)
Copyright: Jesper Skov			
Used by: FrexxEd			
Available: Aminet( 9) - text/edit/FrexxEdA.lha			
Aminet(10) - text/edit/FrexxEdA.lha			
fastlayers.library	1460	40.48	(16.03.98)
Copyright: VillageTronic			
Author: A. Kneer & T. Abt			
Used by: Picasso96-Emulation Demo			
Available: Aminet(25) - gfx/board/Picasso96.lha			
<a href="http://wwwcip.rus.uni-stuttgart.de/~etk10317/Picasso96/Picasso96.html">http://wwwcip.rus.uni-stuttgart.de/~etk10317/Picasso96/Picasso96.html</a>			
fastscan.library	10052	101.5	(05.12.91)
Copyright: Paul Kienitz - (Fidonet: 1:125/289)			
Descrip: fast replacement of Examine & ExNext			
Used by: DR (a dir clone)			
Available: Saar 493			
Docs: Yes			
fastsincos.library	8252	2.0	(01.09.94)
Copyright: Ricardo Temporal - (temporal@novel.nce.ufrj.br)			
Descrip: two math functions: fast sin & cos			
Used by: AmiGlobe 0.99			
Available: Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/edu/Geologie/AmiGlobe.0.99/			
Aminet - util/libs/fastsincos2.lha			
Docs: Yes			
fc<xxxxxxx>.library			
fcbbbs.library	3572	2.3	(06.09.94)
Copyright: M.Brückner			
Descrip: BBS support library			
Used by:			
Available: Stefan Rueb - <Sysop@AmiBeast.Prometheus.de>			
fgl.library	8436	16.9	(16.09.97)
Note: ID= V4.00			
Copyright: Gotti Michel			
Used by: Cibils, Comptebancaire			
Available: Aminet(26) - dev/misc/TransCat.lha			
fifo.library	3160	38.4	(18.12.96)
Copyright: Matt Dillon			
Jörg Höhle - (Joerg.Hoehle@gmd.de)			

---



<http://zeus.gmd.de/~hoehle/amiga.html>  
 Used by: UUCP, Fame, AmigaFax, DayDreamBBS, TempDemo\_v340, GNUEmacs,  
 ixemul.library's /dev/ptyxx, X ADE's xterm  
 Available: Aminet - ????.lha  
 ADE: ftp.ninemoons.com:pub/ade/current/fifolib\*  
 Docs: yes  
 Info by: Jan Uerpmann <J.Uerpmann@tu-bs.de>

fileconfig.library 3588 2.1 (19.08.97)  
 Copyright: Vladimir Zidar <mr\_W@TANJA.nvm.co.yu>  
 Descrip: Fixed speeded up clone of config.library [support for configuration ←  
 files]  
 Used by: WarpNet 1.0.0++  
 Available: At Vladimirs email request

FileID.library 25392 8.0 (09.07.98)  
 Copyright: Oliver 'Bloodrock' Lange - (Bloodrock@fbloody.in-berlin.de)  
 Descrip: library for identifying files by checking it's contents  
 Used by: XTruder, VirusWorkshop, XPKatana, Fame, XL, CodeControl  
 Available: Aminet - util/libs/FIDLIB80.lha

filetype.library 12832 1.0 (18.05.96)  
 Copyright:  
 Used by: Cd2Guide  
 Available: Aminet(17) - util/misc/Cd2guide.lha  
 Amiga Special CD - libs/

filevirus.library 28364 2.13 (24.08.97)  
 Copyright: Bjørn Reese  
 Used by: Xtruder, FileVirus  
 Available: Aminet(21) - util/virus/Xtruder37.lha

Flam.library 516 1.0 (01.03.88)  
 Copyright: J.-M. Forgeas  
 Used by:  
 Available: Fish 150  
 Docs: Yes

Flo.library 6596 1.0 (???.???.??)  
 Copyright:  
 Descrip: FLO file and Work database library  
 Used by: WelMat  
 Available: Saar 137

Flow.library 0 4.3 (???.???.??)  
 Copyright: - (rwm@atronx.ocunix.on.ca)  
 Used by:  
 Info by: Peter Westlund - (peter487@hem1.passagen.se)

flush.library 1160 1.1 (07.04.92)  
 Copyright:  
 Used by: UMS  
 Available: Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/comm/UMS/Libs/

fontengine.library 65840 1.5 (???.10.92)  
 Copyright:  
 Used by: Mathscript

---

Available:  
Docs: No

fontmachine.library 39696 1.30 (??..??..97)  
Copyright: Classx development Italy  
Developer: Michele Puccini - (classx@pisoft.it)  
Descrip: various functions for FontMachine use.  
Used by: FontMachine by ClassX  
Available: Aminet - biz/demo/fontmachine2.lha ???  
Docs: No  
Info by: KEN <nymts96@ix.netcom.com>

fortunates.library 2976 1.4 (08.06.97)  
Copyright: - (sonicwlf@knoware.nl);  
- (ralf@stack.nl);  
http://utopia.knoware.nl/users/sonicwlf/;  
Used by:  
Available: Aminet (21) - util/libs/fortunateslib.lha  
Docs: Yes

fpl.library 61032 14.10 (15.11.96)  
Copyright: FrexxWare  
Used by: FrexxEd  
Available: Aminet (17) - text/edit/FrexxV2A.lha

fpl.library 40020 7.0 (11.04.94)  
Note: 68000  
fpl.library 39504 7.0 (11.04.94)  
Note: 68020+  
Copyright: Daniel Stenberg  
Used by:  
Available: Aminet - util/rexx/fpl70.lha  
Docs: Yes

FPU.library 3760 20.0 (20.03.88)  
Copyright: Perry S. Kivolowitz  
Descrip: Support library for FPU's  
Used by:  
Info by: "James D. Prentice" <Jam@Null.net>

frame.library 1292 1.0 (15.08.97)  
Note: 68000  
frame.library 1240 1.0 (15.08.97)  
Note: 68020 + fpu  
frame.library 1240 1.0 (15.08.97)  
Note: 68040 + fpu  
frame.library 1236 1.0 (15.08.97)  
Note: 68060 + fpu  
Copyright: Thomas Frieden - (tfrieden@uni-trier.de)  
Hans-Joerg Frieden - (hfrieden@uni-trier.de)  
Used by: sFilter  
Available: Aminet (21) - gfx/edit/sFilter.lha

freeanim.library 188 40.29 (01.04.94)  
Copyright: Wayne D. Lutz  
Descrip: simulated freeanim.library  
Used by: Idhan; InstallKit

---

Available:  
 Info by: Joachim Vollmar - <joachim.vollmar@stud.uni-muenchen.de>

freeanim.library 396 40.9 (11.08.95)  
 Name: SimFreeAnim.library  
 Copyright: Wayne D. Lutz  
 Descrip: Simulated freeanim.library developer tool  
 Used by: UFO Enemy Unknown (?)  
 Available:  
 Info by: Alexander Niven-Jenkins <anj@cremlinsoftware.org>  
 Tim Hartley <timh@samnet.net>

freedom.library 80752 1.0 (13.07.98)  
 Note: 68020  
 freedom.library 80752 1.0 (13.07.98)  
 Note: 68040  
 freedom\_asm.library 79848 1.0 (13.07.98)  
 Note: 68020  
 freedom\_asm.library 79848 1.0 (13.07.98)  
 Note: 68040  
 freedom\_asm.library 79976 1.0 (13.07.98)  
 Note: 68060  
 Copyright: George Steger - <steger@pass.dnet.it>  
 Descrip: truetype font engine  
 Used by: Freedom  
 Available: Aminet - ???/???/freedom.lha

frexxed.library 217392 6.89 (09.11.96)  
 Copyright: FrexxWare  
 Used by: FrexxEd  
 Available: Aminet (17) - text/edit/FrexxV2A.lha

ftp.library 16236 17.8 (???.???.98)  
 Note: 68000  
 ftp.library 0 17.8 (???.???.98)  
 Note: 68020+  
 Copyright: Jason Gouger - (gouger@psu.edu)  
 Descrip: FTP protocol  
 Used by: IBrowse 1.22  
 Available: <http://www.hisoft.co.uk/ibrowse/support.html>  
 Info by: Pär Boberg <wzm7351@tninet.se>

future.library 5368 1.0 (20.01.86)  
 Copyright:  
 Used by: Futuresound audio digitizer  
 Available: Megahits 3 - Libs/  
 Megahits 4 - Libs/  
 Aminet (25) - misc/kids/amiagldm.lha

futureart.library 2628 40.1 (03.04.95)  
 Copyright: Manfred Leidorf  
 Used by: Schach  
 Available:  
 Info by: Yves BOUHY, Belgium (via Snail Mail)

fw<xxxxxxx>.library

---

```

fxhandler.library          57892          42.0   (???.???.??)
Copyright:
Descrip:   (SP) FX Handler
Used by:   SoundProbe V39.1
Available: with SoundProbe
Info by:   Yves BOUHY, Belgium (via SnailMail)

fye.library                41132          37.316 (10.03.93)
Copyright:
Used by:   ViewTek 2.0+
Available: Amiga Format 10 - libs/

```

## 1.19 g

Library	Size	Latest version
gadget.library	39012	39.13 (16.07.94)
Note: OS 1.3 Copyright: Steffen Gutmann Used by: Risiko, AmigaBase Available: Aminet (10) - biz/dbase/AmigaBase22.lha Aminet (12) - biz/dbase/AmigaBase23.lha Aminet (14) - biz/dbase/AmigaBa23.lha Aminet (18) - biz/dbase/AmigaBase24.lha Aminet (20) - biz/misc/CBank.lha Aminet (22) - biz/dbase/AmigaBase25.lha		
gadlib.library	37660	3.0 (26.01.94)
Copyright: Anthony Used by: Available: Info by: "James D. Prentice" <Jam@Null.net> Goni Sarakinov <Pgssarak@visinet.ca>		
gadoutline.library	0	2.4 (???.???.??)
Note: 68000		
gadoutline.library	0	2.4 (???.???.??)
Note: 68020+ Copyright: Dianne Hackborn - (hackbod@mail.cs.orst.edu; dhack@bix.com) Descrip: GUI layout library Used by: PSM Available: Info by: Oyvind Antonsen - (oyvindan@online.no)		
gadtools.library	0	40.4 (24.05.93)
Copyright: Amiga Technologies Descrip: simplified gadget and menu routines Used by: System 2.xx+ Supps by: Adam Szymczak - (szymcza@server.uwindsor.ca)		
gadtools13.library	32164	34.23 (03.07.93)
Name: gadtools13.library Copyright: ??? Massimo Tantignone - (Massimo_Tantignone@nikita.nervous.com) Used by: Risiko, IZviestia, F1GP-Ed, mod2midi3		

Available: Aminet(10) - docs/mags/Izviestia\_9.lha  
 Amiga Format 10 - libs/  
 Aminet(21) - dev/lang/NRCOBOL\_1a.lha  
 Aminet(24) - dev/lang/nrcobol\_1c.lha  
 Aminet(25) - dev/lang/nrcobol\_1d.lha  
 Aminet(26) - util/pack/Stc4103.lha

gadtools.library 52956 34.1 (04.03.93)  
 Name: gadtools34.library  
 Copyright: Massimo Tantignone - (Massimo\_Tantignone@nikita.nervous.com)  
 Used by: abk2mod  
 Available: Aminet(12) - dev/amos/abk2mod.lha  
 Aminet(13) - dev/e/GTXConv.lha  
 Aminet(18) - game/misc/Gamemaster.lha  
 Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/dev/C-Lib/GadTools34/  
 Megahits 5/2 - Archive/conv/c\_ilbm21.lha

gadtoolsbox.library 17272 39.4 (02.04.93)  
 Name: GTX\_LIB  
 Copyright: Jaba Development (Jan van der Bard)  
 Used by: GadToolsBox 2.0, WBrain  
 Available:  
 Info by: Agony - <agonya@usa.net>

gadutil.library 13648 37.10 (28.09.97)  
 Available: Aminet(23) - util/time/TrapTimer.lha

gadutil.library 23448 37.10 (28.09.97)  
 Name: gadutil.library\_dbg  
 Copyright: P-O Yliniemi - (peoyli@algonet.se)  
 Staffan Hamala  
 Descrip: fast and small GUI layout library  
 Used by: ModuleInfo, MemTest, (MagicMail, PI\_Writer, TrapTimer, DiskDupe  
 under development from us)  
 Available: Aminet(22) - util/libs/gutil\_usr.lha  
[http://www.algonet.se/~peoyli/html\\_eng/myprogs.html](http://www.algonet.se/~peoyli/html_eng/myprogs.html)  
[http://www.algonet.se/~peoyli/html\\_swe/myprogs.html](http://www.algonet.se/~peoyli/html_swe/myprogs.html)  
<http://www.algonet.se/~staham/program.html>  
 Docs: Yes, AmigaGuide autodocs included,  
 HTML version is available for online reading and download at my  
 home page;

games.library 6520 1.0 (25.05.96)  
 Copyright: Paul Manias - (sandman@welly.gen.nz)  
 Used by: GamesMaster  
 Available:  
 Info by: Jürgen Lerch - (lerchj@rz.uni-duesseldorf.de)

gamesupport.library 20528 1.0 (07.10.96)  
 Note: OS3.0+  
 Copyright: Christian Stieber  
 Descrip: offers various functions for system-compliant,  
 AUISG conforming games  
 Used by:  
 Available: Amiga Format 10 - -ScreenPlay-/Shareware/mris 1.1/  
 Aminet(17) - dev/misc/GameSupport1\_0.lha  
 Docs: Yes

---

---

```

garbagecollector.library          10448          3.1    (01.11.93)
  Copyright: Fridtjof Siebert
  Used by:   AmiExec, Graph2D, Write, VChess, Analay 1.12
  Available: Aminet (21) - gfx/show/CyberQT.lha
              Aminet (24) - gfx/show/CyberQT.lha
              Aminet (25) - biz/demo/ArtStudioPro.lha

Garshnelib.library               4616          37.2    (11.12.94)
  Note:      OS 2.0
Garshnelib.library               7268          39.2    (11.12.94)
  Note:      OS 3.0+
  Copyright:
  Used by:   GersnleBlanker, LotsaBlanker
  Available: Time 373   - GBlanker/GBlanker.lha
              Aminet (19) - util/blank/LotsaBlankers.lha
              Aminet (20) - util/blank/LotsaBlankers.lha

Gatetool.library                 0            9999.0    (???.???.??)
Gateway.library                  0            9999.0    (???.???.??)
  Copyright: Michaela Prüß - <SurfingBird@t-online.de (AirGate)>
  Descrip:   Obsolete, please delete it
  Used by:   Gateway-III-Mailbox
  Available: no more yet
  info by:   SurfingBird@t-online.de (AirGate)

gaudio.library                   77088          2.1    (29.03.98)
  Copyright: Firma H.Raaf - ProDev - (h.raaf@public.ndh.com)
  Used by:   MaVi-System
  Available: Aminet (26) - biz/demo/MaVi2_1T3.lha

GB<xxxxxxx>.library

GDARexxSupport.library           15216          2.0    (???.???.??)
  Copyright: GoldDisk
  Used by:   GoldDisk, ProDraw
  Available: with ProDraw packet
  Info by:   Rainer Kalthoff - <R.Kalthoff@ping.de>
              Steve Chapman - <steve@cliffe.demon.co.uk>

genlock.library                  4964          2.2    (???.???.??)
  Copyright:
  Used by:
  Available: with Neptun Genlock ???
  Info by:   Jan Uerpmann <J.Uerpmann@tu-bs.de>

getpayed_prj.library              8780          1.0    (???.???.??)
  Copyright: Thomas Graff Thøger - <graff@get2net.dk>
  Used by:
  Available: Aminet (26) - biz/misc/GetPaid.lha

GFaser.library                   1736          1.0    (???.???.92)
  Copyright: USI
  Used by:   Anubis
  Available: Saar 418

giraffe.library                  102268         1.1b    (14.03.96)
  Copyright:

```

---

Used by: Giraffe  
 Available: Aminet(12) - dev/src/giraffe.lha

glow.library 1872 1.0 (16.08.97)  
 Note: 68000

glow.library 1604 1.0 (16.08.97)  
 Note: 68020 + fpu

glow.library 1604 1.0 (16.08.97)  
 Note: 68040 + fpu

glow.library 1604 1.0 (16.08.97)  
 Note: 68060 + fpu  
 Copyright: Thomas Frieden - (tfrieden@uni-trier.de)  
 Hans-Joerg Frieden - (hfrieden@uni-trier.de)  
 Used by: sFilter  
 Available: Aminet(21) - gfx/edit/sFilter.lha

glut.library 24708 2.0 (20.09.98)  
 Note: 68040

glut.library 23444 2.0 (20.09.98)  
 Note: 68040/881  
 Copyright: Jarno van der Linden (jarno@kcbbs.gen.nz;  
<http://www.kcbbs.gen.nz/~jarno/AmigaMesaRTL.html>)  
 Used by: Mesa 2.6  
 Available: Aminet - util/libs/AmRTL040.lha  
 Aminet - util/libs/AmRTL881.lha

GMS.library 7668 1.140 (02.07.95)  
 GMS\_config.library 9756 1.116 (06.07.95)  
 GMS\_mailer.library 134564 1.1506 (20.04.96)  
 GMS\_mailer\_rexx.library 8312 1.78 (24.05.96)  
 Copyright: Mirko Viviani  
 Used by: GMS (FTN-Mailer)  
 Available: Aminet(17) - comm/fido/GMS\_1\_1\_85.lha

golded.library 2264 38.0 (20.07.96)  
 Copyright: Dietmar Eilert  
 Used by: GoldEd V4  
 Info by: Heinz Rohner - (Heiroh@Tomate.tng.oche.de)

GoldDisk.library 30580 2.0 (???.???.??)  
 Note: ID= V1.0  
 Copyright: GoldDisk  
 Used by: GoldDisk, ProDraw 3.02  
 Available: with ProDraw 3.02 packet  
 Info by: Diego Travaini <pez0309@cdc8g5.cdc.polimi.it>  
 Rainer Kalthoff <R.Kalthoff@ping.de>  
 Steve Chapman <steve@cliffe.demon.co.uk>

goldenbyte.library 3372 1.21 (24.02.97)  
 Copyright: H. Röhrich - (USD@IWC-SDT.dssd.sub.org)  
 Used by: WBMenu'97  
 Available: with WBMenu  
 Amiga Special 6/7 Disc  
 Amiga Special CD - libs/

gopher.library 12288 17.8 (???.???.98)  
 Note: 68000

---

---

Available: Aminet (20) - biz/patch/IBrowse00.lha  
gopher.library 0 17.8 (???.???.98)  
Note: 68020+  
Copyright: Jason Gouger - (gouger@psu.edu)  
Descrip: Gopher protocol  
Used by: IBrowse 1.22  
Available: <http://www.hisoft.co.uk/ibrowse/support.html>  
Info by: Pär Boberg <wzm7351@tninet.se>

gotcha.library 35280 6.0 (???.10.96)  
Note: 68000  
gotcha.library 34996 6.0 (???.10.96)  
Note: 68030+  
Copyright:  
Used by: Gotcha  
Available: Aminet (16) - comm/fido/Gotcha12.lha

graffiti.library 3064 1.0 (12.11.96)  
Copyright: Stefan Diener - (sdiener@informatik.tu-clausthal.de)  
Used by: ArtStudioPro  
Available: Aminet (22) - gfx/board/pnmview\_grf.lha  
Aminet (25) - biz/demo/ElasticG.lha

graffity.library 0 6.47 (23.09.95)  
Copyright: A. Kneer & T. Abt  
Used by:  
Available:

graphics.library 0 40.24 (???.???.??)  
Copyright: Amiga Technologies  
Descrip: Graphic routines  
Used by: System

graphics3D.library 35232 12.20 (09.04.98)  
Note: 68000  
graphics3D.library 25964 12.20 (09.04.98)  
Note: 68020+  
Copyright: p.biancalani@mbox.match.it  
Used by:  
Available: Aminet (25) - util/libs/graphics3d.lha

grayscale.library 1780 1.0 (26.07.97)  
Note: 68000  
grayscale.library 1484 1.0 (26.07.97)  
Note: 68020 + fpu  
grayscale.library 1456 1.0 (26.07.97)  
Note: 68040 + fpu  
grayscale.library 1460 1.0 (26.07.97)  
Note: 68060 + fpu  
Copyright: Thomas Frieden - (tfrieden@uni-trier.de)  
Hans-Joerg Frieden - (hfrieden@uni-trier.de)  
Used by: sFilter  
Available: Aminet (21) - gfx/edit/sFilter.lha

grottenosound.library 816 33.0 (24.12.96)  
Copyright: Nicky  
Used by: Grotte

---



Available: Aminet (18) - comm/bbs/GrotteDemo.lha

gtdrag.library 9316 2.10 (27.06.97)  
 Copyright: Axel Dörfler - (axeld@ax.westfalen.de)  
 Descrip: drag&drop features for gui-applications  
 Available: Aminet (22) - dev/gui/gtdrag2\_10.lha  
 Docs: Yes

gtlayout.library 0 45.1 (11.07.98)  
 Note: 68000 Generic  
 Available:

gtlayout.library 105728 45.1 (11.07.98)  
 Note: 68020-060  
 Copyright: Olaf Barthel - (olsen@sourcery.han.de;  
 o.barthel@a-link-h.comlink.de;  
 o.barthel@a-link-h.zer.sub.org)

Descrip: GUI library  
 Used by: too many programs !!!  
 Available:  
 Info by: Ed Barcik <mrclean@harborcom.net>  
 Ross Nicoll <rnicoll@calmar-mud.com>  
 Michaela Prüß <ErwischtIn@Flagranti.Net>  
 Sven Bornkessel <sven.bornkessel@gmx.de>  
 p-e.soderberg@ebox.tninet.se (Per-Erik Söderberg)

gts.library 9968 9.5 (24.03.96)  
 Note: OS 2.04+  
 Copyright: Lorenzo Succi  
 Used by: Interferia  
 Available: Aminet (13) - gfx/misc/interferia.lha  
 Aminet (15) - gfx/misc/interferia.lha

gui.library 46948 2.0 (???.???.96)  
 Copyright: Lorenzo Succi  
 Used by: SerialPrefs\_1.0  
 Available: Amiga Format 10 - -Seriously\_Amiga-/shareware/...  
 ...Workbench/serialprefs\_2.4  
 Aminet (16) - util/sys/SerialPrefs21.lha  
 Aminet (17) - util/sys/SerialPrefs24.lha  
 Aminet (18) - util/sys/SerialPrefs25.lha  
 Aminet (19) - util/sys/SerialPrefs26.lha  
 Aminet (20) - util/sys/SerialPrefs28.lha  
 Aminet (24) - util/sys/SerialPrefs292.lha

guienv.library 31768 37.6 (???.???.??)  
 Copyright: Carsten Ziegeler - (tarot@uni-paderborn.de)  
 Used by: GUIEnvironment System  
 Available:

guifront.library 45300 38.1 (27.08.95)  
 guifront.library 45024 38.1 (27.08.95)  
 Note: 68020 ???  
 Copyright:  
 Used by: AmiCheck  
 Available: Aminet (26) - biz/misc/amicheck1\_85.lha

guigfx.library 39752 11.0 (13.07.98)

---

Note: 68000  
 guigfx.library 0 11.0 (13.07.98)  
 Note: 68040  
 guigfx.library 39760 11.0 (13.07.98)  
 Note: 68060  
 guigfx.library 0 11.0 (13.07.98)  
 Note: FPU  
 Copyright: Markus Hillenbrand - (Markus.Hillenbrand@t-online.de;  
 http://www.student.uni-kl.de/~hillenbr/gallery)  
 Used by: Gallery, BJCUtil, ArtPro  
 Available: http://tek.flynet.de/binarydistillery/index.html  
 Info by: SurfingBird@t-online.de (AirGate)  
 Ed Barcik <mrclean@harborcom.net>  
 tCM! <tcm@reutlingen.netsurf.de>

guimaker.library 115364 43.0 (09.11.97)  
 Copyright:  
 Used by: SoundProbe V39.1  
 Available: with SoundProbe  
 Info by: Yves BOUHY, Belgium (via SnailMail)

guitools.library 22300 38.1 (12.05.94)  
 Copyright:  
 Used by:  
 Available:  
 Info by: Michaela Prüß <ErwischtIn@Flagranti.Net>

gwin.library 52508 1991.0 (17.11.91)  
 Note: ID= V1.0  
 Copyright: Howard C. Anderson  
 Descrip: Graphics functions callable from C  
 Used by:  
 Available: Fish 571  
 Docs: Yes

## 1.20 h

Library	Size	Latest version
halt.library	3500	2.0 (10.06.95)
Copyright: Bernhard Fastenrath - (fasten@shw.com /fasten@informatik.bonn.edu)		
Descrip: broadcast shutdown messages; obsolete you can delete it, use instead the queue.library		
Used by: Shutdown		
Available: Aminet( 9) - util/libs/halt.lzh		
Docs: Yes		
Info by: Bernhard Fastenrath (Author)		
ham8_r3d.library	7824	1.1 (16.03.94)
Copyright: Konrad Dubiel - (banshee@uoo.univ.szczecin.pl; konrad@felix.univ.szczecin.pl)		
Used by:		
Available: Megahits 5/2 - Archive/3d/ham8_r3d.lha		

---

Docs: Yes

hame.library 0 5.1 (??.??.??)  
 Copyright: Pete Patterson  
 Used by:

hardblocks.library 17180 1.2 (07.06.92)  
 Copyright: Torsten Jürgeleit - (mike@miba.obb.sub.org)  
 Descrip: Support routines for AT's HardBlock standard  
 Used by: HBTool  
 Available: Saar 722  
           Megahits 3 - Libs/  
           Fish 708  
 Docs: Yes

harlequin.library 1256 11.2 (14.01.93)  
 Copyright:  
 Used by: Picasso ?  
 Info by: "DeWilton W. Haslup III" <dhaslup@erols.com>

hbasic2.library 53644 9.2 (01.06.94)  
 Copyright: HiSoft  
 Used by: HiSoft Basic-Compiler, PIRegistry, XTimer, masort, MicroBase  
 Available: AmigaPlus 4/96 - System/Libs/  
           Aminet (13) - biz/demo/MaxonBASIC3\_D.lha  
           Aminet (14) - biz/demo/MaxonBASIC3\_D.lha  
           Aminet (16) - biz/dbase/MicroBase213.lha  
           Aminet (19) - biz/dbase/MicroBase220.lha  
           Aminet (22) - biz/dbase/MicroBase302.lha  
           Aminet (25) - misc/misc/Nept10.lha  
           Aminet (26) - misc/misc/Nept10.lha

HBBSCommon.library 21692 1.0 (07.11.96)  
 Name: HBBSCommon.library A11U1

HBBSCommon.library 80900 1.0 (31.10.96)  
 Name: HBBSCommon.library A11

HBBSNode.library 17268 1.0 (15.11.96)  
 Name: HBBSNode.library A11U2

HBBSNode.library 97384 1.0 (31.10.96)  
 Name: HBBSNode.library\_debug  
 Copyright: Deluxe Software Ltd.  
 Used by: Hydra\_BBS  
 Available: Aminet (17) - comm/bbs/Hydra11\_U2.lha & Hydra11.lha

hdgame.library 1500 33.0 (30.11.94)  
 Copyright:  
 Used by:  
 Available:  
 Info by: Kenneth Lund Larsen <klundl@image.dk>

hdmem.library 3972 2.0 (01.09.92)  
 Note: its unregistered version  
 Copyright: Stefan Rompf  
 Used by: HDMem  
 Available: Fish 740  
           Aminet (14) - biz/demo/HDMem.lha  
 Docs: Yes

---

---

helloworld.library	684	40.1	(29.06.94)
Copyright:			
Descrip: Test programming			
Used by: EasyLibs			
Available: Saar 747			
Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/dev/C-Lib/EasyLibs/libs/			
help.library	6344	0.1	(??.??.??)
Copyright:			
Used by: Karludo			
help.library	35440	1.2	(26.01.94)
Copyright: Joe Cassara			
Descrip: is an ASCII library (in fact more or less an encyclopaedic library)			
The user can add or modify informations with a text editor.			
Used by: AHelp			
Available:			
Info by: Yves BOUHY, Belgium (via Snail Mail)			
hgrexxsupport.library	4996	18.7	(18.07.94)
Note: ID= V1.2			
Copyright: Hartmut Goebel - (htgoebel@cip.informatik.uni-erlangen.de)			
Descrip: scripts for usage with UMS, a function to set more than one bit			
at a time			
Used by: UMS			
Available: Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/comm/UMS/Libs/			
Info by: Andre Haider <ahaider@ndrh.de>			
hhscybershowkey.library	1736	4.10	(08.11.97)
Copyright: Helmut Hoffman			
Used by: CyberShow			
Available: with CyberShow			
Info by: Joachim Vollmar - <jochim.vollmar@stud.uni-muenchen.de>			
hhsphotoalbumkey.library	1760	2.2	(06.04.98)
Copyright: Helmut Hoffman			
Used by: PhotoAlbum			
Available: with PhotoAlbum			
Info by: Misha Malyshev aka Computer Bug - <cbug@cch.pmc.ru>			
hhsgiokey.library	0	2.0	(??.??.??)
Copyright: Helmut Hoffman			
Used by: -HHsFastLoader-.gio			
Info by: alanwall@sonic.net (ALAN CRANDALL)			
hhsjpeg.library	85224	3.3	(19.11.94)
Copyright: Helmut Hoffman			
Used by: EGS-TV			
Available: Megahits 5/2 - Archive/board/egstv36b.lha			
hisoftbasic.library	48944	1988.6	(03.11.89)
Note: ID= V1.06			
Copyright: Hisoft			
Used by: Hisoft Basic			
Available: Aminet (20) - game/think/ScramProvs.lha			
Aminet (26) - game/actio/maskn98_lite.lha			

---

HotHelp.library 105704 3.00 (14.02.94)  
 Copyright: MAXON Computer GmbH - Done by Bernstein Zirkel Softworks  
 Descrip: nonlicensed version  
 Used by: HotHelp Projects  
 Available: Aminet ( 9) - misc/misc/flm2151.lha  
           Aminet (10) - misc/misc/flm2152.lha  
           Aminet (11) - misc/misc/flm216.lha  
           Aminet (12) - misc/misc/flm217.lha  
           Aminet (13) - misc/misc/flm222.lha  
           German 378 - FLM2.0/flm20.lha

HotHelp.library 105704 3.00 (14.02.94)  
 Descrip: official version ???  
 Used by: Foreign Language Master (FLM)  
 Available: Aminet (14) - misc/misc/flm223.lha

HotHelp.library 104960 3.00 (14.02.94)  
 Copyright: MAXON Computer GmbH - Done by Bernstein Zirkel Softworks  
 Descrip: licensed version  
 Used by: Maxon C++  
 Available: HotHelp developer packet  
           Maxon C++ Developer packet (HotHelp dev. packet included)  
 Info by: Jan Schwenke (jsc@fh-zwickau.de)

hotlinks.library 41948 1.1 (24.09.92)  
 Copyright: Soft-Logik Publishing Corp. - (support@softlogik.com)  
 Used by: Hotlinks, PageStream 2.x  
 Info by: Sir Chris  
 Supp by: Mike Hendren - (mmikee@cts.com)

hrgblitter-spz.library 51380 42.3 (08.08.97)  
 Note: special Merlin version

hrgblitter-uni.library 51520 42.3 (08.08.97)  
 Note: universal Merlin version

hrgcardsys.library 9268 42.4 (21.07.96)

hrgemu.library 110396 42.22 (11.08.97)

hrgrender.library 35628 42.8 (08.08.97)

hrgsystem.library 56012 42.14 (13.02.97)  
 Copyright: Firma H.Raaf - ProDev - (h.raaf@public.ndh.com)  
 Used by: ProBench  
 Available: Aminet (18) - gfx/board/ProBench3\_9.lha  
           Aminet (24) - gfx/board/ProBench3\_10up.lha

hrtool.library 53976 44.357 (25.03.98)  
 Available: Aminet (26) - biz/demo/MaVi2\_1T3.lha  
 Info by: Misha Malyshev aka Computer Bug - <cbug@cch.pmc.ru>

hr\_r3d.library 0 40.0 (???.???.??)  
 Copyright:  
 Descrip: Library to link "Real3D-v2" with the "Harlequin" graphics card  
 Used by: Real3D

http.library 19096 17.8 (???.???.98)  
 Note: 68000

http.library 0 17.8 (???.???.98)  
 Note: 68020+

https.library 19744 17.8 (???.???.98)  
 Note: 68000

---

https.library	0	17.8	(???.???.98)
Note: 68020+			
https_miami.library	19800	17.8	(???.???.98)
Copyright: Omnipresence Intl			
Used by: IBrowse 1.22			
Available: <a href="http://www.hisoft.co.uk/ibrowse/support.html">http://www.hisoft.co.uk/ibrowse/support.html</a>			
Info by: Pär Boberg <wzm7351@tninet.se>			
hui.library	47048	5.2	(10.02.96)
Copyright: Tim Teulings			
Used by: Write			
Available: Aminet(11) - text/edit/write_4_144.lha			
AmigaPlus 3/96 - PD/Tools/Write_V4.144/			
hv.library	23520	5.4	(14.07.98)
Copyright: Jacco van Weert - <weertj@xs4all.nl>			
Used by: Pioneer			
Available: Aminet - comm/www/pioneer.lha			

## 1.21 i

Library	Size	Latest version	
-----			
i2c.library	1520	39.6	(03.05.98)
Name: i2c.library.card			
Descrip: for Zorro boards (M&T TeleTxt)			
i2c.library	1856	39.6	(03.05.98)
Name: i2c.library.disk			
Descrip: fake disk device			
i2c.library	1604	39.6	(03.05.98)
Name: i2c.library.par			
Descrip: for parallel interface (J.L.)			
i2c.library	1612	39.6	(03.05.98)
Name: i2c.library.par2			
Descrip: for parallel interface (Printtechnik)			
i2c.library	1604	39.6	(03.05.98)
Name: i2c.library.par3			
Descrip: for parallel interface (Microtext)			
i2c.library	1580	39.6	(03.05.98)
Name: i2c.library.ser			
Descrip: for serial interface (c't)			
i2c.library	1596	39.6	(03.05.98)
Name: i2c.library.ser2			
Descrip: for serial interface (Wiegand VTX 2000)			
i2c.library	1592	39.6	(03.05.98)
Name: i2c.library.ser3			
Descrip: for serial interface (HSL VideoTXT)			
i2c.library	1588	39.6	(03.05.98)
Name: i2c.library.ser4			
Descrip: for parallel interface (KDT SatCom)			
Copyright: W. Noeker - <wnoeker@t-online.de>			
Used by: VideoText5.41			
Available: Aminet(26) - hard/drivr/VideoText.lha			

IAs.library	0	0	(???.???)
Copyright:			
Descrip: Fixed-point arithmetic routines			
Used by:			
ibamitcp.library	2544	13.0	(???.???.97)
Info by: Ed Barcik <mrclean@harborcom.net>			
ibas225.library	2100	13.0	(???.???.97)
Info by: Ed Barcik <mrclean@harborcom.net>			
ibimagedecode.library	148224	17.8	(???.???.98)
Note: 68000			
Info by: Pär Boberg <wzm735l@tninet.se>			
ibimagedecode.library	0	17.8	(???.???.98)
Note: 68020			
ibimagedecode.library	0	17.8	(???.???.98)
Note: 68020 + fpu			
ibimagedecode.library	0	17.8	(???.???.98)
Note: 68040 + fpu			
ibimagedecode.library	0	17.8	(???.???.98)
Note: 68060 + fpu			
ibssl.library	156888	6.136	(01.07.97)
Copyright: Omnipresence Intl.			
Used by: IBrowse 1.22			
Available: <a href="http://www.hisoft.co.uk/ibrowse/support.html">http://www.hisoft.co.uk/ibrowse/support.html</a>			
Info by: Laurent Klencklen - (alf95@telmat-net.fr)			
ibconfig.library	20308	5.0	(18.05.96)
Info by: KEN <nymts96@ix.netcom.com>			
ibinfo.library	24320	3.0	(25.04.96)
ibprefs.library	41864	0.2	(26.04.96)
Note: FPU version			
Copyright: Omnipresence Intl.			
Used by: IBrowse - Commercial Version			
Available: With commercial IBrowse packet			
Info by: Adam Szymczak - (szymcza@server.uwindsor.ca)			
ibsupport.library	14412	9.1	(10.09.96)
Copyright: Omnipresence Intl.			
Descrip: Ibrowse 1.12 don't need this library any more			
Used by: IBrowse 1.1			
Available: <a href="http://www.hisoft.co.uk/ibrowse/support.html">http://www.hisoft.co.uk/ibrowse/support.html</a>			
Info by: Laurent Klencklen - (alf95@telmat-net.fr)			
icon.library	5688	40.1	(???.???.???)
Copyright:			
Descrip: routines for manipulating icons			
Used by: System			
Available: Aminet(10) - game/shoot/duck.lha			
icon.library	1071551	1.0	(28.03.96)
Copyright: Aaron "Optimizer" Digulla - (digulla@fh-konstanz.de)			
Used by: AROS			
Available: Aminet(18) - misc/emu/AROS_lnx_i386.lha			
iconobject.library	2312	39.8	(06.04.97)
Copyright: Aliendesign			
Used by: Scalos			

Available: Aminet(25) - util/wb/scalos.lha  
 Info by: tolpan/desaster - <tolpan@skom.rhein.de>

icqsocks.library 5232 1.0 (19.05.98)  
 Copyright:  
 Used by:  
 Available:  
 Info by: Michaela Prüß <ErwischtIn@Flagranti.Net>

identify.library 5400 99.1 (15.12.97)  
 Copyright:  
 Used by:  
 Available:  
 Info by: Martin Fresen <Martin.Fresen@rz.ruhr-uni-bochum.de>

identify.library 21844 9.3 (04.07.98)  
 Note: 68000

identify.library 21816 9.3 (04.07.98)  
 Note: 68020  
 Copyright: Richard Körber - (shred@chessy.aworld.de  
<http://www.is-koeln.de/einwohner/shred>)  
 Descrip: replacement of »expname.library«  
 identifies system, boards, alerts and functions  
 Used by: SystemPrefs, ListExp, Guru, Function, XOpa, CP\_ShowConfig,  
 EuraTools Register, P96Speed ...  
 Available: Aminet - util/libs/IdentifyDev.lha  
 Aminet - util/libs/IdentifyUsr.lha  
<http://www.is-koeln.de/einwohner/shred>  
 Docs: Yes

idx.library 4960 34.521 (23.01.94)  
 Copyright: Frank Enderle - (enderle@alpha.fh-furtwangen.de;  
<http://www.fh-furtwangen.de/~enderle>;  
 move@irc on #germany)  
 Used by: AudioEd  
 Available: Aminet(15) - text/print/audioed.lha  
 Aminet(17) - text/print/audioed.lha  
 German 471 - AudioED255/Libs/  
 Amiga Special CD - libs/

iec.library 3328 1.1f (06.10.96)  
 Note: normal library

iec.library 3328 1.1 (06.10.96)  
 Note: special Frodo library  
 Copyright: Fabrizio Farenga - (f.farenga@agora.stm.it)  
 Used by: Easy1541  
 Available: Aminet(16) - misc/emu/Easy1541.lha  
 Aminet(17) - misc/emu/Easy1541.lha

ifconfig.library 0 4.2 (???.???.??)  
 Copyright:  
 Used by: AmiTCP\_4.3  
 Available:  
 Info by: Peter Westlund - (peter487@hem1.passagen.se)

iff.library 3160 23.2 (24.05.93)  
 Copyright: Christian A. Weber - (weber@amiga.physik.unizh.ch;

---



chris@mighty.adsp.sub.org)

Descrip: powerful routines to deal with IFF, Anim and 8SVX files  
 Used by: HDClick, EasyPrint, Games, SSPro, GridLock, PasTeX, TypeSmith,  
 ImageDesk, BackStream, BobEdi, Kurve, OSnap and other  
 Available: Aminet ( 9) - misc/sci/messlaborV1\_2.lha  
 Aminet (10) - gfx/3d/24BitSSPro.lha  
 Aminet (11) - gfx/misc/piccat.lha  
 Aminet (15) - game/2play/1497.lha  
 Aminet (16) - util/blank/BlitzBlank260.lha  
 Aminet (17) - dev/misc/Istar.lha  
 Aminet (18) - util/boot/Rainboot2.lha  
 Aminet (19) - gfx/fract/Mandela.lha  
 Aminet (20) - util/boot/Rainboot2.lha  
 Aminet (21) - text/edit/Textloader51.lha  
 Aminet (22) - dev/asm/madness4.lha  
 Aminet (23) - game/misc/SnapshotF1GP.lha  
 Aminet (24) - text/edit/Textloader61.lha  
 Aminet (25) - text/edit/Textloader65.lha  
 Aminet (26) - gfx/misc/VLRec.lha  
 Aminet - util/libs/iff\_library-23.lha  
 AmigaPlus 4/96 - PD/Grafik/ImageDesk\_V3.0/ImageDesk/instdata.lha  
 Fish 933  
 German 482 - BlitzBlank260.lha  
 Saar 690  
 Docs: Yes

iffparse.library 1814309 1.0 (28.03.96)  
 Copyright: Aaron "Optimizer" Digulla - (digulla@fh-konstanz.de)  
 Used by: AROS  
 Available: Aminet (18) - misc/emu/AROS\_lnx\_i386.lha

iffpp.library 4248 100.3 (01.07.90)  
 Copyright: Christian A. Weber - (weber@amiga.physik.unizh.ch;  
 chris@mighty.adsp.sub.org)  
 Used by:  
 Available: German 421 - Libs/  
 Megahits 3 - Libs/

igs.library 0 2.5 (???.???.??)  
 Copyright: Missoftware computing  
 Used by: PC2Am  
 Available:  
 Info by: Oyvind Antonsen - (oyvindan@online.no)

ilbm.library 6920 2.5 (15.02.91)  
 Copyright: Jeff Glatt, Dissidents Software  
 Descrip: Read/Write IFF files  
 Used by: Plot, DaVinci, DrawMap, TreeGrow, Slicer, MathPlot  
 Aequipot  
 Available: Aminet ( 9) - game/misc/NewWorld131.lha  
 Aminet (13) - dev/lang/PowerLogo.lha  
 Aminet (14) - dev/lang/PowerLOGO.lha  
 Amok 082  
 Fish 836  
 Kick 437  
 Megahits 3 - Libs/  
 Megahits 5/2 - Archive/edit/vtutil2.lha

Supps by: Tim Hartley - <timh@samnet.net>

imppro.library 10520 5.10 (10.01.96)

Copyright:

Used by: ImpProRelease (Game)

Available: Aminet (11) - game/role/ImpPr620.lha

INet.library 1576 7.100 (???.???.??)

Copyright: Amiga Technologies

Used by: A2065 EtherNet Board

Available: with AT Surfer Package

Info by: Sascha 'SieGeL' Pfalz - (siegel@trsi.de)

info.library 0 34.3 (???.???.??)

Copyright:

Used by: System

Available:

Info by: ·cHAVEZ· <chavez@pironet.de>

InfraRed.library 5456 34.5 (???.???.94)

Copyright: Jürgen Frank & Michael Watzl

Used by: IR-Master

Available:

Info by: MSchusterEhst@t-online.de - (Martin Schuster)

ini.library 6224 2.0 (10.10.93)

Copyright: Gerson Kurz

Used by: Snoopy, Cd2Guide

Available: Fish 948

Docs: Yes

inovamusic.library 34208 3.1 (08.06.93)

Copyright: Carl W. Moore

Descrip: Music module playing Library

Used by: GCBPlaner, GCBVideo, GCBNotiz, GCBDruck, GCBAadresse, ddr, DOpus

Available: Aminet (11) - biz/dbase/GCBVideoV3\_10.lha

Aminet (12) - util/time/GCBPlaner400.lha

Aminet (14) - biz/dbase/GCBVideo311.lha

Aminet (19) - misc/math/convertor.lha

Aminet (20) - text/print/GCBDruckV1\_00.lha

Aminet (22) - demo/mag/HDUnov.lha

Aminet (23) - demo/mag/HDU\_NO5.lha

Aminet (24) - util/cdity/Amistart.lha

Aminet (25) - demo/mag/HDU\_no9.lha

Aminet (26) - demo/mag/HDU\_nol1.lha

German 508 - GCBVideo.lha

Megahits 3 - Libs/

Inovatools1.library 43548 0 (???.???.??)

Copyright: Todor Fay

Used by: PowerWindows2.5, UMS

Info by: Diego Travaini - (pez0309@cdc8g5.cdc.polimi.it)

instype.library 3228 1990.1 (???.???.90)

Note: ID= V0.1

Copyright: Dissidents Software

Used by:

Available: Fish 348  
 Info by: Tim@IDWorld.Net (Tim Irvin)

interpolate.library                      2192                      1.0      (28.07.97)  
 Note:                      68000

interpolate.library                      1868                      1.0      (28.07.97)  
 Note:                      68020 + fpu

interpolate.library                      1868                      1.0      (28.07.97)  
 Note:                      68040 + fpu

interpolate.library                      1872                      1.0      (28.07.97)  
 Note:                      68060 + fpu  
 Copyright: Thomas Frieden              - (tfrieden@uni-trier.de)  
              Hans-Joerg Frieden - (hfrieden@uni-trier.de)  
 Used by:                      sFilter  
 Available: Aminet(21) - gfx/edit/sFilter.lha

intoids.library                            17604                      1.0      (12.02.97)  
 Copyright: Alex - (agmsmith@FreeNet.Carleton.ca)  
 Descrip:                      for efficiently handling arbitrarily large integers without making  
                                  things slow for small integer values  
 Used by:  
 Available: Aminet(18) - util/libs/Intoids.lha

intuisup.library                           44152                      4.7      (21.10.92)  
 Copyright: Torsten Jürgeleit  
 Descrip:                      Support library for text, borders, gadgets etc. with OS 1.3  
 Used by:                      OS 1.2 - 1.3  
 Available: Fish 782  
 Info by:                      Mike Hendren - (mmikee@cts.com)

intuisupport.library                      2100                      1.1      (???.???.??)  
 Copyright: Michael Hoffmann  
 Used by:                      OS 1.2 - 1-3; PhoneList  
 Available: Fish 862  
                                  Aminet(14) - biz/dbase/PhoneList.lha  
                                  Megahits 3 - Libs/

io.library                                   6468                      0.8      (21.06.95)  
 Copyright: Alessandro Zummo - (azummo@ita.flashnet.it; Fidonet: 2:334/21.58)  
 Descrip:                      directly hardware support (ie. parallel, joyport, etc..)  
 Used by:                      LCD\_102  
 Available: Aminet(16) - hard/drivr/LCD\_102.lha

iohandler.library                          7264                      7.1      (17.12.97)  
 Copyright: Vladimir Zidar <mr\_W@TANJA.nvm.co.yu>  
 Descrip:                      Serial Console support library  
 Used by:                      internal BBS program.  
 Available: At Vladimirs email request

isam.library                                8912                      1.03     (28.11.93)  
 Copyright: Scott C. Jacobs / Redshift Software  
 Descrip:                      DataBase functions  
 Used by:                      ISam  
 Available: Fish 953  
 Docs:                        Yes

ISup.library                                35792                      1.16     (12.03.90)

---

Copyright:

Used by: AZ\_1.54 (Text Editor)

Info by: Mike Hendren - (mmikee@cts.com)

IV24\_R3D.library 0 40.0 (???.???)

Copyright:

Descrip: link "Real3D-v2" with the "ImpactVision 24" 24 bit graphics card

Used by: Real3D and IV24 GFX Card

Info by: Sascha 'SieGeL' Pfalz - (siegel@trsi.de)

ixemul<processor>.library

ixnet<processor>.library

## 1.22 j

Library	Size	Latest version	
-----			
jam.library	18856	12.1	(19.11.94)
Copyright: Jim Drew			
Used by: Emplant, MAC_EMU, PC_EMU			
Available: AGA Experience-Vol2:EMPLANT/MAC5.5/MAC_EMU/Libs			
MACLite:MAC_EMU/Libs/			
Info by: Yves BOUHY, Belgium (via SnailMail)			
jammal.library	15848	1.93	(???.???.???)
Copyright: James McOrmond			
Used by: JamMail			
Available: Aminet (11) - comm/fido/jm960118.lha			
Aminet (12) - comm/fido/jm960228.lha			
AmigaPlus 4/96 - PD/Netz/JamMail_V960228/			
janus.library	10888	36.83	(21.08.91)
Copyright: Amiga Technologies			
Used by: Amiga BridgeBoard software			
Available:			
Info by: Anyone - i lost his email adress :-(			
jhextras.library	2860	37.58	(06.10.93)
Copyright: Jan Hagqvist - (Jan.Hagqvist@ursa.fi			
Fidonet : 2:220/861)			
Used by: ByteFilter			
Available: Fish 953			
Docs: Yes			
jlib2.library	4868	2.0	(???.???.89)
Copyright: John Everett			
Descrip: alternativ to BMAPS for accessing libraries			
Used by: Amiga Basic			
Available: Saar 085			
Docs: Yes			
joystick.library	752	1.3	(21.03.90)
Copyright: Oliver Wagner - (o.wagner@pluribus.wupper.de)			

```

Descrip:   Joystick routines
Used by:
Available: Fish 378
Docs:      Yes

jpeg.library          82844          4.0   (06.09.98)
Note:        68020 Standard
jpeg.library          77012          4.0   (06.09.98)
Note:        68020/FFP
jpeg.library          82852          4.0   (06.09.98)
Note:        68040 Standard
jpeg.library          77016          4.0   (06.09.98)
Note:        68040/FFP
jpeg.library          76832          4.0   (06.09.98)
Note:        68040/881+
Copyright: Paul Huxham - <paulh@mafeking.scouts.org.au>
Descrip:   manipulating jpeg files
Used by:
Available: Aminet - util/libs/jpeglibrary40.lha
Docs:      Yes

js_tools.library      23476          37.264 (10.05.95)
Copyright: J. Schmitz
Used by:   Write
Available: Aminet ( 9) - comm/fido/JS_Toss102b.lha

```

## 1.23 k

Library	Size	Latest version
-----		
karma.library	6176	1.0 (???.???.??)
Copyright: Christopher Naas		
Used by: KarmaPaint		
kcx.library	5664	2.5 (20.06.93)
Copyright:		
Used by:		
Available: Fish 885		
kd_freq.library	87272	5.7 (???.???.??)
Copyright: Khalid Aldoseri - (Compuserve: 75166,2531)		
Descrip: extensive file requester		
Used by: offers filerequester; DosControl, EdPlayer_2.1, JCGraph, ATCopy		
CheckBox, FinalCalc		
Available: Aminet (13) - biz/swood/fc_n1314.lha		
keymap.library	0	37.2 (???.???.??)
Copyright: Amiga Technologies		
Descrip: routines for dealing with keymaps		
Used by: System		
krsnake.library	9012	1.012 (16.11.95)
Copyright:		
Used by: KRSNAke (Game)		

---

```
Available: Aminet(10) - game/wb/KRSNAke.lha
          Aminet(11) - game/wb/KRSNAke.lha
          AmigaPlus 5/96 - System/Fonts/
```

```
ksort.library                2300                34.1    (01.01.93)
Copyright: Andreas Ralph Kleinert - (Andreas_Kleinert@superview.ftn.sub.org
        Andreas_Kleinert@t-online.de;
        ARK@COB.wwbnet.de; ARK@amigaworld.com
        Fidonet: 2:2457/350.18
        http://home.t-online.de/home/Andreas_Kleinert/
Descrip:    quicksort algorithm
Used by:
Available: Aminet(18) - util/libs/RareOldLibs.lha
Info by:    Andreas R. Kleinert - (Author)
```

```
KWReq.library          9412          1.0    (13.07.90)
  Copyright:
  Descrip:   requester toolkit lib
  Used by:
  Available: Megahits 3 - Libs/
```

KWSpell.library	110852	1.1	(28.11.91)
Copyright:			
Used by:			
Available: Megahits 3 - Libs/			

## 1.24 |

Library	Size	Latest version	
launcher.library	3396	41.9	(05.02.96)
Copyright: Amiga Technologies			
Used by: WBStartup+V2.8			
Available: Aminet(12) - util/boot/WBStartupPlus.lha			
Aminet(18) - util/boot/WBStartupPlus.lha			
AmigaPlus 4/96 - PD/Tools/WBStartup+_V2.7/			
layers.library	0	37.7	(???.???.??)
Copyright: Amiga Technologies			
Descrip: routines to handle graphic "layers" for doing window depth and clipping			
Used by: System			
lh.library	2864	1.8	(16.12.90)
Copyright: Holger P. Krekel			
Olaf Barthel - (olsen@sourcery.han.de;			
o.barthel@a-link-h.comlink.de;			
o.barthel@a-link-h.zer.sub.org)			
Descrip: data compression system			
Used by: Compression/NewAqua (Aquarium); PowerPlayer, BackStream, Backup Solit, EPU, UChess			
Available: Aminet( 9) - game/demo/Wrstldemo.lha			
Aminet(12) - mus/misc/Oct5Tut4.lha			
Amiga Format 10 - libs/			

```

    Amok      079
    dacapo-voll - PROGRAMS/AMIGA/PLAY/PowerPlayer
    Fish      884
    Megahits 3 - Libs/
    German 388 - XFD/xfd-lib/libs/
Docs:      Yes

line.library          1532          1.0    (15.08.97)
Note:      68000
line.library          1500          1.0    (15.08.97)
Note:      68020 + fpu
line.library          1496          1.0    (15.08.97)
Note:      68040 + fpu
line.library          1492          1.0    (15.08.97)
Note:      68060 + fpu
Copyright: Thomas Frieden      - (tfrieden@uni-trier.de)
          Hans-Joerg Frieden - (hfrieden@uni-trier.de)
Used by:    sFilter
Available:  Aminet(21) - gfx/edit/sFilter.lha

linereq.library       5680          1.0    (10.11.95)
Copyright: Fabio Rotondo
Used by:    LineRequester
Available:  Aminet(10) - dev/misc/LineReq.lha

lmail.library         9416          3.1    (07.07.98)
Copyright: Vladimir Zidar <mr_W@TANJA.nvm.co.yu>
Descrip:    Internet Email and Fidonet Netmail routing information library
Used by:    Sendmail 2.0.0++, and other uucp/fido/tcp utils.
Available:  At Vladimirs email request

locator.library       2280          1.1    (05.01.96)
Copyright: Fabio Rotondo - (fsoft@intercom.it)
          (http://www.intercom.it/~fsoft/index.html)
Used by:    Locator
Available:  Aminet(11) - util/libs/Locator.lha
          Aminet(14) - game/misc/DoopsiDemo.lha
          Aminet(16) - game/misc/DoopsiDemo.lha
          Aminet(18) - game/misc/DoopsiDemo.lha
Docs:      Yes

logic.library         1368          1.0    (19.07.97)
Note:      68000
logic.library         1332          1.0    (19.07.97)
Note:      68020 + fpu
logic.library         1332          1.0    (19.07.97)
Note:      68040 + fpu
logic.library         1332          1.0    (19.07.97)
Note:      68060 + fpu
Copyright: Thomas Frieden      - (tfrieden@uni-trier.de)
          Hans-Joerg Frieden - (hfrieden@uni-trier.de)
Used by:    sFilter
Available:  Aminet(21) - gfx/edit/sFilter.lha

logger.library        2396          40.4    (10.11.94)
Copyright: Stefan Ludwig - (ludwig@inf.ethz.ch)
          Claudio Nieder

```

---

Ralf Degner - (degner@pallas.amp.uni-hannover.de)  
 and the Institute for Computer Systems ETH Zurich

Used by: OberonV4

Available: Aminet(10) - dev/obero/Oberon\_Src.lha  
 Aminet(11) - dev/obero/Oberon\_Src.lha  
 Aminet(12) - dev/obero/Oberon\_Src.lha  
 Aminet(13) - dev/obero/Oberon\_Src.lha  
 Aminet(18) - dev/obero/Oberon\_Src.lha  
 Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/dev/Oberon/OberonV4/loader/

logo.library 488 0 (???.???.92)  
 Copyright: Raphael Koch & Ivo Kasiuk  
 Used by:  
 Available:  
 Info by: Yves BOUHY, Belgium (via SnailMail)

losapr.library 7400 2.0 (25.09.95)  
 Copyright:  
 Used by: TPaint  
 Available: Aminet( 9) - gfx/edit/tpaint.lha

## 1.25 m

Library	Size	Latest version
m2amiga.library	5944	35.14 (29.08.92)
Copyright: AMSOFT Switzerland/Germany - (aplusl@komsys.ifi.ethz.ch)		
Used by: Modula-2		
Available: Amok 081		
Docs: Yes		
Info by: Jürgen Lerch - (lerchj@rz.uni-duesseldorf.de)		
mach.library	6860	37.9 (???.???.??)
Note: OS 2.04+		
Copyright: Brian Moats		
Used by: MachV		
Available:		
Info by: Sascha 'SieGeL' Pfalz - (siegel@trsi.de)		
mackhd.library	2888	0 (???.???.??)
Copyright:		
Used by:		
Available: Assassins CD3 - Game_Extras/Cheats_Corner/Cheat_Codes/.Install/Aladdin ↩		
Info by: Yves BOUHY, Belgium (via SnailMail)		
Macro68.library	0	0 (???.???.??)
Descrip: main library		
Macro68cp.library	0	0 (???.???.??)
Descrip: floating point processor support library		
Macro68hf.library	0	0 (???.???.??)
Descrip: special function support library		
Macro68mp.library	0	0 (???.???.??)
Descrip: automatic optimization support library		



---

```

Macro68op.library          0          0      (???.???)
  Descrip:  file output support library for uncommon output modes
Macro68ow.library          0          0      (???.???)
  Copyright:
  Descrip:  interactive optimization support library
  Used by:  Macro68

macroaudio.library         52648      0.93   (20.02.97)
  Copyright: MS MacroSystem Computer GmbH
  Author:    Richard Koerber - (shred@chessy.aworld.de
                        http://www.is-koeln.de/einwohner/shred)
  Used by:   Camouflage
  Available: Aminet(19) - mus/midi/cam_deAB.lha
  Supps by:  shred@ERATOSTHENES.STARFLEET.DE (Richard Koerber)

madblankersupport.library  19900      28.2   (05.04.98)
  Copyright: Carsten Jahn - (Cartsen_J@bbrandes.berlinet.de)
  Used by:   MadHouse
  Available: Aminet(26) - util/blank/Madhouse260b.lha

maestix.library            7212      41.30   (21.02.98)
  Note:      68020+
  Copyright: Richard Körber - (shred@chessy.aworld.de
                        http://www.is-koeln.de/einwohner/shred)
  Descrip:   MaestroPro sound board driver
  Used by:   MaestixFX, Play16, OctaMed Sound Studio, AHI
  Available: Aminet - util/libs/maestix.lha
                        http://www.is-koeln.de/einwohner/shred
  Docs:      Yes

mailserver.library         8740      13.17   (05.06.97)
  Copyright: Vladimir Zidar <mr_W@TANJA.nvm.co.yu>
  Descrip:   messagebase support library for AmiExpress BBS software
  Used by:   AmiExpress QWK Door, /X NetUtils
  Available: At Vladimirs email request

mailto.library             13892      17.8    (???.???.98)
  Note:      68000
mailto.library             0          17.8    (???.???.98)
  Note:      68020+
  Copyright: Omnipresence Intl.
  Used by:   IBrowse 1.22
  Available: http://www.hisoft.co.uk/ibrowse/support.html
  Info by:   Pär Boberg <wzm7351@tninet.se>

mailx.library              15476      1.12   (10.07.98)
  Copyright: Vladimir Zidar <mr_W@TANJA.nvm.co.yu>
  Descrip:   Usenet local storage and distribution engine
  Used by:   rnews/postnews and various uucp/fido/tcp utils
  Available: At Vladimirs email request

masovision.library         69628      33.103  (19.01.93)
  Copyright: Steffen A. Mork
  Used by:   Digimaster 3.04 & Speed by Masoboshi
  Info by:   rl9 - <rl9@usa.net>

math.library               3724      1.2     (???.???.92)

```

---

Copyright: Wyvern  
 Used by: 8med, Liberation (Captive 2)  
 Info by: Andreas Kuerzinger - (akuerzin@HTWM.DE)

# math<xxxxxxx>.library

mathador.library 129432 2.9 (13.06.97)

Copyright: Dr. Werner Mayr - (werner.mayr@univie.ac.at)  
 Used by: Mathador  
 Available: Aminet (20) - misc/math/MathadorV1\_1.lha

mathmatrix.library 5100 1.12 (06.12.97)

Copyright: Sven Steiniger  
 Used by: Plotter3D  
 Available: Aminet (23) - gfx/3d/Plotter3D\_Upd.lha  
 Aminet (24) - gfx/3d/Plotter3D\_Upd.lha

matrix.library 47344 26.2620 (12.05.96)

Copyright: David Swasbrook - (Swaz@ait.ac.nz; swaz@iconz.co.nz;  
 msd@iconz.co.nz;  
<http://eis1.ait.ac.nz/~swaz/>)  
 Used by: Homer, MsDos\_36, MultiUser, SwazBlanker, AlertPatch,  
 WindowDaemon, SwazInfo, muBackdrop  
 Available: Aminet (14) - util/wb/Homer15.lha

mavi.library 22824 2.20 (20.04.98)

mavikey.library 4252 2.9 (08.03.98)

Copyright: Firma H.Raaf - ProDev - (h.raaf@public.ndh.com)  
 Used by: MaVi-System  
 Available: Aminet (26) - biz/demo/MaVi2\_1T3.lha

maxdoor.library 7796 1.0 (14.12.96)

Copyright: Ghandi - (ghandi@thegremlin.demon.co.uk)  
 Used by: CreMAX  
 Available: Aminet (19) - comm/maxs/CreMAX1\_2.lha

mbmisc.library 18300 3.0 (01.09.97)

Copyright: Mark Hewitt - (cs95mah@exeter.ac.uk;  
<http://www.geocities.com/SiliconValley/Lakes/1258/>)  
 Used by: MBench  
 Available: Aminet - util/wb/mbench.lha  
 Info by: tCM! <tcm@reutlingen.netsurf.de>

mcx.library 18052 3.0 (22.12.95)

mcxgui.library 69472 29.3 (11.12.95)

mcxblanker.library 48680 9.23 (27.01.95)

Copyright: Kai Iske - (iske@informatik.uni-frankfurt.de)  
 Used by: MagicCX  
 Available:  
 Info by: Misha Malyshev aka Computer Bug - <cbug@cch.pmc.ru>

mcpgfx.library 16068 3.7 (05.07.98)

mcpsupport.library 1644 4.1 (10.07.98)

Copyright: ALiENDESIGN  
 Used by: MCP  
 Available: Aminet - util/cdity/MCP....lha (mcpgfx)  
 Aminet (25) - util/wb/scalos.lha (mcpsupport)

<http://mcp.home.pages.de/>  
 Info by: Pär Boberg <wzm7351@tninet.se>  
 Ed Barcik <mrclean@harborcom.net>

medplayer.library	19928	7.1	(???.???.??)
Copyright: Teijo Kinnunen & Ray Burt-Frost			
Descrip: Library for playing MED modules			
Used by: MED-related tools; TinyPlayer_2.2			
Available: Aminet - mus/play/TinyPlayer22.lha			
Aminet (21) - docs/mags/Starmag9.lha			
Supps by: Stefan Rueb - <Sysop@AmiBeast.Prometheus.de>			
memman.library	1048	1.0	(04.12.91)
Copyright: Bryan Ford - (bryan.ford@m.cc.utah.edu; baf0863@cc.utah.edu; baf0863@utahcca.bitnet; bryanf@hpmcaa.mcm.hp.com)			
Used by: MultiPlayer			
Available: Aminet (12) - mus/play/MultiPlyr132sr.lha			
Saar 333			
Time 064 - MultiPlayerV1_30/MultiPlayerV1_30.lha			
memmanager.library	4764	3.14	(22.09.96)
Copyright:			
Used by: MemManager			
Available: Meeting Pearls IV - Sys/libs/ Aminet (15) - dev/misc/memmgrb3.lha			
memory.library	0	0	(???.???.??)
Copyright: Thomas Neumann - (bims@diku.dk (?))			
Used by:			
Available:			
memwatch.library	0	3	(???.???.89)
Copyright: Doug Walker			
Descrip: a link library of routines to aid in debugging memory problems			
Used by:			
Available: Fish 240 - (c-codes)			
Docs: Yes			
mesa.library	517656	45.1	(01.01.97)
Copyright:			
Used by:			
Available:			
Info by: Michaela Prüß <ErwischtIn@Flagranti.Net>			
mesamain.library	521788	2.0	(20.09.98)
Note: 68040			
mesamain.library	510472	2.0	(20.09.98)
Note: 68040/881			
Copyright: Jarno van der Linden (jarno@kcbbs.gen.nz; <a href="http://www.kcbbs.gen.nz/~jarno/AmigaMesaRTL.html">http://www.kcbbs.gen.nz/~jarno/AmigaMesaRTL.html</a> )			
Used by: Mesa 2.6			
Available: Aminet - util/libs/AmRTL040.lha			
Aminet - util/libs/AmRTL881.lha			
messageid.library	6336	2.3	(15.07.98)
Copyright: Vladimir Zidar <mr_W@TANJA.nvm.co.yu>			
Descrip: Unique id generator and FAST storage/search engine for messageid-s			

---

used in uucp/fido  
 Used by: /X NetUtils, uucp/tcp/fido utils.  
 Available: At Vladimirs email request

metaxpr.library	12340	6.5	(29.11.95)
Note: 68000			
Available: Aminet (20) - comm/bbs/PMBS22dm.lha			
metaxpr.library	11392	4.0	(12.03.93)
Note: 68020			
Available: Saar 554			
metaxpr.library	10608	5.0	(12.03.93)
Note: ID= V4.0			
Note: 68030			
Copyright: Olaf Barthel - (olsen@sourcery.han.de; o.barthel@a-link-h.comlink.de; o.barthel@a-link-h.zer.sub.org)			
Used by: XPRCopy1.0, MicroBBS1.1, XChat, SerTrans			
Available: Aminet (21) - comm/bbs/sertrans143.lha			
Aminet (25) - comm/bbs/sertrans20.lha			
mfphone.library	48620	37.33	(02.05.95)
mfview.library	65756	34.33	(02.05.95)
Copyright: TKR, Christian Kaben			
Used by: MultiFax			
Available: Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/comm/Misc/MultiFax-Demo/Libs			
miami.library	0	2.0	(14.08.96)
Note: in RAM			
Used by: Miami 1.1a			
Available: Aminet (16) - comm/tcp/Miamilla.lha			
miamibpf.library	7224	2.0	(???.???.97)
miamipcap.library	38312	3.0	(???.???.98)
miamisocks.library	50804	2.7	(???.???.98)
miamisslntl.library	265512	1.2	(???.???.??)
Copyright: Holger Kruse			
Used by: Miami 3.0			
Available: Aminet - comm/tcp/Miami???.lha			
Info by: Michaela Prüß <ErwischtIn@Flagranti.Net> p-e.soderberg@ebox.tninet.se (Per-Erik Söderberg)			
midi.library	6372	7.0	(21.10.88)
Copyright: Pregnant Badger Music			
Developer: Jürgen Zimmermann			
Used by: Music Tools			
Available: Meeting Pearls IV - Sys/libs/ German 349 - libs/ Aminet ( 9) - mus/midi/midiplay258.lha Aminet (10) - mus/midi/MidiLib20.lha Aminet (12) - mus/midi/MidiLib20.lha Aminet (13) - mus/midi/ARM_supp.lha Aminet (14) - mus/midi/VED.lha Aminet (19) - mus/midi/cslxed.lha Aminet (22) - mus/midi/MSE.lha Aminet (23) - mus/midi/MSE.lha Aminet (24) - mus/midi/MSE.lha Aminet (25) - mus/midi/swl10.lha			

---

Aminet (26) - mus/midi/XG\_Edit.lha  
 Amok 055  
 dacapo-voll - PROGRAMS/AMIGA/MISC/FMsynth/  
 Fish 956  
 Kick 445  
 Megahits 3 - Libs/  
 Saar 791

miditune.library 16764 37.013 (15.04.96)

Copyright:

Used by: MidiPlay

Available: Aminet (12) - mus/midi/midi\_play265b.lha

Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/midi/Player/MidiPlay/

mix.library 1536 1.0 (19.07.97)

Note: 68000

mix.library 1252 1.0 (19.07.97)

Note: 68020 + fpu

mix.library 1252 1.0 (19.07.97)

Note: 68040 + fpu

mix.library 1252 1.0 (19.07.97)

Note: 68060 + fpu

Copyright: Thomas Frieden - (tfrieden@uni-trier.de)

Hans-Joerg Frieden - (hfrieden@uni-trier.de)

Used by: sFilter

Available: Aminet (21) - gfx/edit/sFilter.lha

mline.library 91928 1.1 (15.04.96)

Copyright: Hippopotamos Design

Used by: Hippoplayer

Available: Aminet (17) - mus/play/hippoplayer.lha

Aminet (18) - mus/play/hippoplayer.lha

Aminet (19) - mus/play/hippoplayer.lha

Aminet (20) - mus/play/hippoplayer.lha

Aminet (22) - mus/play/hippoplayer.lha

Aminet (23) - mus/play/hippoplayer.lha

Aminet (24) - docs/mags/AIOV8.lha

mm<xxxxxx>.library

mmmbrushfx.library 18152 1.0 (23.07.95)

mmmcharts.library 30120 1.0 (06.12.89)

mmmpicfx.library 59524 1.0 (21.05.95)

Copyright: MAXON Computer GmbH

Used by: Maxon Multimedia (Demo)

Available: Amiga Special CD - libs/

mmu.library 8488 0.0 (30.08.98)

Copyright: Thomas Richter (thor@math.tu-berlin.de)

Descrip: The mmu.library is a planned basis for MMU (memory management)  
 related functions the MC68K family can perform

Used by:

Available: Aminet - util/libs/mmu.lha

mmv8.library 6656 11.93 (18.02.91)

Copyright: DIRE CRACKS Inc.

Used by: MusikMakerV8, Phone

Available: Kick 542  
Fish 689  
Megahits 3 - Libs/

mod2smp.library 16544 0.78 (27.01.96)  
Copyright: Hali of oNION  
Used by: Protracker3.61  
Available: Aminet (14) - mus/edit/Protracker3\_61.lha  
Aminet (15) - mus/edit/Protracker3\_61.lha  
Aminet (16) - mus/edit/Protracker3\_61.lha

MoreReq.library 8160 1.83 (21.02.95)  
Copyright: Ketil Hunn - (ketil@sis.pitt.edu)  
Used by: Recall  
Available: German 480 - RecallV30.lha  
Aminet (16) - dev/c/RecallSource.lha

motioneffect.library 13204 9.8 (11.04.97)  
Copyright: MS MacroSystem Computer GmbH  
Author: Henning Friedl  
Used by: MovieShop 4.6  
Available: with MovieShop  
Info by: fjvidal - <fjvidal@ctv.es>  
Misha Malyshev aka Computer Bug - <cbug@cch.pmc.ru>

movieshop.library 5116 2.1 (07.12.95)  
Copyright: MS MacroSystem Computer GmbH  
Author: Claus Bönnhoff  
Used by: MovieShop, Diavolo  
Available: with MovieShop packet  
Info by: Richard Körber - (shred@chessy.aworld.de)

mpeg.library 102008 1.00 (06.07.94)  
Copyright:  
Used by:

mpega.library 87432 2.0 (22.06.98)  
Note: 68020

mpega.library 59276 2.0 (22.06.98)  
Note: 68020 + FPU

mpega.library 86392 2.0 (22.06.98)  
Note: 68040

mpega.library 58756 2.0 (22.06.98)  
Note: 68040/60 + FPU

mpega.library 3156 2.0 (22.06.98)  
Note: PPC  
Copyright: Stéphane TAVENARD - (tavenard@xiii.univ-angers.fr (brother);  
IRC: Tatav)

Descrip: MPEG Audio decoding library  
Used by: MPEGA 3.4, Song Player 1.3, AmigaAMP 2.0  
Available: Aminet (26) - util/libs/mpega\_library.lha  
Docs: Yes  
Info by: Massimo Marino - <maxime@webzone.it>  
Pär Boberg - <wzm7351@tninet.se>  
Misha Malyshev aka Computer Bug - <cbug@cch.pmc.ru>

mpfbw.library 10984 1.1 (04.04.94)

---

---

mpfqwk.library	17228	1.2	(30.04.94)
Copyright: Jay Rule			
Used by: MultiPacker for DLG			
Available: Aminet(22) - comm/dlg/MultiPack14.lha			
MPGui.library	35384	5.5	(04.03.97)
MPImage.library	95248	8.2	(11.07.97)
Note: 68000			
Available: Aminet(25) - gfx/misc/Collector33.lha			
MPImage.library	91296	7.5	(14.03.97)
Note: 68020+			
MPImage.library	96920	7.5	(14.03.97)
Note: 68040			
MPImage.library	97000	7.5	(14.03.97)
Note: 68060			
MPImage.library	97088	7.5	(14.03.97)
Note: 68881			
Copyright: Mark John Paddock - (mark@topic.demon.co.uk; mpaddock@cix.compulink.co.uk)			
Used by: MPImage, Collector, MPMorph			
Available: Aminet - gfx/conv/MPImage82.lha			
Docs: Yes			
Info by: Rainer Kalthoff <R.Kalthoff@ping.de>			
mpls_patch.library	1508	1.2	(23.08.96)
Note: 68000			
mpls_patch.library	1508	1.2	(23.08.96)
Note: 68020+			
Copyright: Lejardinier Olivier			
Used by: MPLS			
Available: Aminet(15) - util/cdity/mplspatch_1_85.lha			
mrt.library	4744	36.0	(20.02.93)
Copyright:			
Used by: AIDE			
Available: Aminet(14) - dev/basic/aide203.lha			
Aminet(15) - dev/basic/ace24dist.lha			
Aminet(22) - dev/basic/AIDE.lha			
MsgBase.library	4296	37.0	(21.05.92)
Copyright:			
Used by:			
Available:			
Info by: Sascha Teichmann - (100.72903@germanynet.de)			
msql.library	28084	3.1	(17.06.98)
Copyright: Christoph Sollet			
Used by:			
Available: Aminet(26) - biz/dbase/MsqlLib.lha			
Info by: Ed Barcik <mrclean@harborcom.net>			
mt.library	33032	37.74	(15.01.96)
Copyright: MAXON Computer GmbH			
Used by: Maxon Tools (Demo)			
Available: Aminet(13) - biz/demo/MaxonTOOLS2_D.lha			
mtool.library	13288	36.0	(25.09.93)

---

Note: ID= V2.41  
 Available: Saar 774  
 Fish 974  
 German 272 - MathPlot/  
 mtool.library 11432 2.2 (03.11.91)  
 Note: FPU-Version  
 Copyright: Ruediger Dreier  
 Descrip: some math functions and a bit of Intuition.library support  
 Used by: MathPlot, IntuiCalc  
 Available: Aminet - util/libs/MToolLibrary.lha  
 Docs: Yes  
 Supp by: Einar Hjelseth <hjelseth@online.no>

MTRD.library 0 0.99 (??.??.??)  
 Copyright: Amit Fridman (Silk) - (s2449558@techst02.technion.ac.il)  
 Used by:  
 Available:  
 Info by: Peter Westlund - (peter487@hem1.passagen.se)

mud.library 55532 11.0 (15.07.97)  
 Note: ID= V11.1  
 Copyright: Chris Gray - (cg@ami-cg.GraySage.Edmonton.AB.CA)  
 Used by: AMCIInt; AmigaMUD  
 Available: Aminet (21) - game/role/AmMUD1\_1.lha

MuFS\_usergroup.library 13000 4.0 (13.10.95)  
 Copyright: Andrea Rafreider  
 Descrip: one password for AmiTCP and MultiUser  
 Used by: AmiTCP, MultiUser  
 Available: Aminet ( 9) - util/libs/MuFS\_UserGroup.lha  
 Docs: Yes

Mui<xxxxxxx>.library

multifax.library 88264 34.54 (11.05.95)  
 Copyright: TKR, Christian Kaben  
 Used by: MultiFax  
 Available: Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/comm/Misc/MultiFax-Demo/Libs

multifunction.library 5464 1997.0 (24.07.98)  
 Note: ID= V1.0  
 Copyright: Michael Boese & Matthias Bethke  
 Used by:  
 Available: Aminet - util/libs/multifunction.lha

MultiPack.library 2580 1.0 (15.10.94)  
 Copyright:  
 Used by:  
 Available:  
 Info by: Kjell-E Paasche <paasche@online.no>

multipic.library 25304 4.11 (12.08.96)  
 Copyright: MS MacroSystem Computer GmbH  
 Author: Edwin Bielawski, Henning Friedl, Hartmut Sprave  
 Used by: MovieShop, MainActor Broadcast, GraphicsPublisher 6.01  
 Available: with MovieShop or MainActor or TurboPrint 6.0 packet  
 Info by: Peter Westlund - (peter487@hem1.passagen.se)

---



Yves BOUHY, Belgium (via SnailMail)

Supps by: Mark Boothroyd <boothy@weirdness.com>

MultiPort.library 2180 2.0 (???.???.??)

Copyright:

Used by:

Available: Aminet ( 9) - comm/ambos/AGlobalWar.lha

MultiReq.library 10700 1.20 (11.11.92)

Copyright: Andreas Krebs - (s\_krebs@iravcl.ira.uka.de)

Descrip: multitasking-filerequester

Used by:

Available: Aminet - util/libs/MultiReq.lha

Fish 778

Docs: Yes

multisnd.library 14304 2.6 (04.07.96)

Copyright: MS MacroSystem Computer GmbH

Author: Richard Körber - (shred@chessy.aworld.de  
http://www.is-koeln.de/einwohner/shred)

Used by: MovieShop

Available: with MovieShop packet

Info by: Richard Körber - (Author)

multiuser.library 22992 39.166 (30.10.95)

Copyright: Gert Uytterhoeven & Kurt Haenen

Used by: MultiUser

Available: Aminet ( 9) - util/misc/MultiUserFix.lha

multiworks.library 14392 1.0 (???.???.??)

Copyright: Synetic Software - (h\_ankermann@mail.netwave.de)

Used by: MultiWorks

Available: Aminet (14) - biz/demo/mw\_demo.lha

music.library 9780 1.2 (04.08.89)

Copyright: Dissidents

Used by: DissiDemos

Available: Aminet (12) - mus/midi/DissiDemos.lha  
Fish 307

musicbox.library 15956 38.1 (02.04.97)

Copyright: Thomas Dreibholz - (Dreibholz@bigfoot.com)

Used by: MusicBox

Available: Aminet (19) - disk/cdrom/musicbox.lha

mvd.library 6520 34.23 (27.01.93)

Copyright: Masoboshi Informationssysteme

Used by: Digimaster 3.04 & Speed by Masoboshi

Info by: rl9 - <rl9@usa.net>

MVK.library 22168 3.928 (???.???.??)

Copyright:

Used by:

mvmail.library 5316 0.5 (26.05.97)

Copyright: Ray Akey - (rakey@netrover.com)

Used by: cnet4demo



## Aminet (25) - util/rexx/YAMandPGP.lha

newgad.library 32596 5.2 (09.08.92)  
 Copyright: Pierre Dak Baillargeon - (dak@info.polymtl.ca)  
 Used by: OSnap  
 Available: Saar 454

newfmt.library 3596 4.2 (10.01.98)  
 Copyright: Wojciech Kocjan - (kocjan@ka.onet.pl)  
 Descrip: new way to format strings  
 Used by:  
 Available: Aminet (24) - util/libs/newfmt.lha

newicon.library 6764 40.2 (28.12.97)  
 Note: 68000+ OS2.04 LowEnd  
 newicon.library 5800 40.1 (09.03.97)  
 Note: 68020+ OS3.0+ MiddleEnd  
 newicon.library 4756 40.1 (25.06.97)  
 Note: 68020+ OS3.0+ HighEnd  
 Copyright: Eric Sauvageau - (dream@step.polymtl.ca)  
 Used by: NewIcons V3+  
 Available: <http://www.amiganet.org/NewIcons/>  
 Supps by: Mark Boothroyd <boothy@weirdness.com>

newlook.library 0 0 (???.???.??)  
 Copyright: Tobias Ferber - (ukjg@dkauni2.bitnet)  
 Descrip: making intuition coding for OS 1.3+ much easier and giving you  
 OS 2.0+ look for free  
 Used by:  
 Available: Aminet - util/libs/newLook.lha - (c-codes)

nipc.library 41456 40.32 (22.12.94)  
 Copyright: CBM/IAM  
 Descrip: damon for Networks, routing etc.  
 Used by: ENVOY  
 Available: Amiga Format 10 - libs/

node.library 4748 2.0 (09.05.96)  
 Copyright: Olaf Asholz - (O.Asholz@t-online.de)  
 Descrip: shared lib for an ISAM-database  
 Used by:  
 Available:  
 Info by: Michaela Prüß <ErwischtIn@Flagranti.Net>

odelist.library 6704 1.0 (08.02.98)  
 Copyright:  
 Used by:  
 Available:  
 Info by: Michaela Prüß <ErwischtIn@Flagranti.Net>

noise.library 1828 1.0 (12.02.92)  
 Note: 68000  
 noise.library 1576 1.0 (12.02.92)  
 Note: 68020 + fpu  
 noise.library 1576 1.0 (12.02.92)  
 Note: 68040 + fpu  
 noise.library 1576 1.0 (12.02.92)

---

Note: 68060 + fpu  
 Copyright: Thomas Frieden - (tfrieden@uni-trier.de)  
 Hans-Joerg Frieden - (hfrieden@uni-trier.de)  
 Used by: sFilter  
 Available: Aminet(21) - gfx/edit/sFilter.lha

nofrag.library 1640 2.3 (12.04.92)  
 Copyright: Jan van den Baard / Jabe Development  
 Descrip: containing 6 routines for defragmenting memory  
 Used by: View, GadToolsBox  
 Available:  
 Info by: Agony - <agonya@usa.net>

nofrag.library 1632 2.2 (12.04.92)  
 Copyright: Jan van den Baard / Jabe Development  
 Descrip: containing 6 routines for defragmenting memory  
 Used by: IEditor, GadTools  
 Available: Aminet( 9) - dev/gui/IEdit210.lha  
 Amok 086  
 Saar 290

noisy.library 2296 1.2 (15.01.90)  
 Copyright: W. W. Howe  
 Used by: Game  
 Available: Megahits 3 - Klassiker/Diverses/RPGBBSV5.LHA

notifyintuition.library 5736 3.3 (22.03.97)  
 Copyright: H.-W. Schober  
 Used by: FastIPrefs, CleverWin, ScreenInWindow, TwiLight  
 Available: Aminet - util/wb/clvrwin.lha ???  
 Info by: ·cHAVEZ· <chavez@pironet.de>  
 Ed Barcik <mrclean@harborcom.net>

## 1.27 o

Library	Size	Latest version
oberonsupport.library	14984	5.3 (???.???.??)
Copyright: Fridtjof Siebert		
Used by: Amiga Oberon 3		
Info by: Thorsten Behrens - (thorsten.behrens@dorunth.hb.north.de)		
OberonSymbols.library	8588	1.44 (16.04.91)
Copyright: Fridtjof Siebert		
Used by: Amiga Oberon		
Available: Amok 053		
ObjectiveGadTools.library	86192	3.17 (31.08.93)
Note: System 2.04+		
Copyright: Davide Massarenti		
Descrip: BOOPSI-Replacement for GadTools.library		
Used by:		
Available:		
Info by: Misha Malyshev aka Computer Bug - <cbug@cch.pmc.ru>		

---

octamixplayer.library	28224	7.0	(???.???.??)
octaplayer.library	13540	7.0	(???.???.??)
Copyright: Teijo Kinnunen & Ray Burt-Frost			
Used by: OctaMed(Player), TinyPlayer_2.2			
Available: Aminet(19) - mus/play/hippoplayer.lha			
Aminet(20) - mus/play/hippoplayer.lha			
Aminet(22) - mus/play/hippoplayer.lha			
Aminet(23) - mus/play/hippoplayer.lha			
Aminet(26) - demo/mag/AntyDresiarz4.lha			
Odin.library	4016	2.7	(02.09.90)
Copyright: Peter Ørbæk			
Descrip: Process Intercommunication (USENET)			
Used by: UseNet			
Available: Saar 151			
Docs: Yes			
OnLine.library	11880	1.05	(07.12.94)
Note: needs ANUBIS 0.450+			
Copyright: Oliver Graf & Marc Schröer - T.O.M. Software			
Used by: Hitliste, Anubis			
Info by: Sascha Teichmann - (100.72903@germany.net.de)			
opal.library	100704	5.7	(22.01.95)
opalfx.library	61580	1.3	(05.01.93)
opalfxext.library	43732	1.2	(06.10.94)
opalreq.library	36764	2.3	(27.06.95)
Copyright:			
Used by: OpalVision			
Available: Aminet(13) - gfx/board/Opal020.lha			
OpalVision.library	15140	1.1	(04.12.95)
Copyright: Inline Services			
Used by: Aurora			
Available: Aminet(10) - util/blank/Auror15a.lha			
opal_r3d.library	7036	40.0	(29.04.93)
Copyright: Martin Boyd (Opal Technology)			
Used by: Real 3D Opal Vision Driver			
Available: Megahits 5/2 - Archive/3d/R3D2OPAL.LHA			
openurl.library	4620	1.0	(27.07.98)
Copyright: Troels Walsted Hansen <troels@stud.cs.uit.no; http://www.cs.uit.no/~troels)			
Used by: OpenURL			
Available: Aminet - util/rexx/OpenURL10.lha			
openutil.library	27488	1.0	(02.09.98)
Note: OS3.0+, 68020+			
Copyright: Oliver 'Bloodrock' Lange - <bloodrock@bloody.in-berlin.de>			
Descrip: including file operations, list functions, memory, user interface, string, math & other functions			
Used by: OpenUtil			
Available: Aminet - util/libs/OpenUL10.lha			
origmiamisslintl.library	265292	1.0	(???.???.??)
Copyright: Holger Kruse			

---

Used by: Miami 2.0g  
 Descrip: Obsolete  
 Available: Aminet - comm/tcp/Miami21gmain.lha ???  
 Info by: Laurent Klencklen - <alf95@telmat-net.fr>

OwnDevUnit.library 4476 3.4 (19.05.93)  
 Copyright: Christopher A. Wichura  
 Descrip: Scheduled access to shared devices  
 Used by: UMS, Term, AmigaFax, JamMail, CanDo, Terminus, DFA, CyberPager  
 Available:  
 Info by: Agony - <agonya@usa.net>

## 1.28 p

Library	Size	Latest version	
PACK_lhst.library	1344	1.0	(???.???.??)
PACK_runl.library	1144	1.0	(???.???.??)
PACK_scfl.library	3592	1.0	(???.???.??)
PACK_scnl.library	3596	1.0	(???.???.??)
Copyright:			
Used by:			
packilbm.library	5852	1.9	(29.01.94)
Copyright:			
Used by:			
Available:			
Supps by: Yves BOUHY, Belgium (via SnailMail)			
pager-support.library	8772	1.27	(16.02.97)
Copyright: Christopher A. Wichura			
Tor Willy Austerslåt - (twa@riksnett.no)			
Used by: CyberPager, SMSer			
Available: Aminet (20) - comm/misc/smsr.lha			
paladin.library	12536	38.151	(03.02.93)
Note: OS 2.0+			
Copyright: Alexander Kochann & Oliver Reiff (Paladin Software)			
Used by: MakeCat			
Available: Amiga Magazin 04-93 - Disk 2			
palmlink.library	15572	0.6	(22.06.98)
Note: beta			
Copyright: Richard Körber - richard.koerber@koeln.netsurf.de			
Used by:			
Available: Aminet (26) - util/libs/palmlink.lha			
parm.library	24592	13.8	(16.07.95)
Note: OS2.0+; need icon.library			
Copyright: Sylvain Rougier & Pierre Carrette			
Used by: ParM, NetFace, cdda_mpeg, Browser II, WBRun, MacFind, Selector			
Available: Aminet (15) - util/wb/TaskBar6.lha			
Aminet (16) - util/wb/TaskBar61.lha			
Aminet (17) - util/wb/taskBar62.lha			

Aminet(20) - util/wb/MacFind.lha

```

parse.library          0                      37.1    (???.???)
  Copyright:
  Descrip:   has the idendity of Commodores iffparse.library (OS2.0)
  Used by:   SoftTalk
  Available:
  Info by:   r19 - <r19@usa.net>

patch.library          14556                  6.145    (14.11.97)
  Copyright: Stefan Fuchs - (snfuchs@sokrates.franken.de)
  Descrip:   Replacement system for exec SetFunction()
  Used by:   PatchSetFunc, PatchSV, CenterWindows, PatchCX, CPUClr 4.001,
             PatchWBPens, SNF, PatchList
  Available: Aminet - util/libs/patchlibV6.lha ???

patchreq.library       17160                  2.5k     (03.12.91)
  Copyright:
  Used by:
  Available: Saar 262

patchtest.library      1216                   1.00     (???.??96)
  Copyright: Hans Bühler
  Used by:   Palis V1.02
  Available: Aminet(11) - dev/misc/palis102.lha
             AmigaPlus 4/96 - System/Libs/
             Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/dev/Misc/Palis/PatchTest/

pattern.library        23524                  5.03     (11.09.95)
  Copyright: Angela Schmidt - (Angela@rz.uni-karlsruhe.de)
  Descrip:   allows AmigaDOS pattern-matching
  Used by:   MusicMan, QED098, NewAqua (Aquarium), MakeCD
  Available: Meeting Pearls IV - Contrib/FindPearls/Libs/
  Docs:      yes

pcx.library            6924                   1.0      (28.11.96)
  Copyright: Jim Drew & MicroCode Solutions
  Used by:   PC_EMU
  Available: Amiga Format 10 - -Seriously_Amiga-/commercial/PCX/

pcxload.library        9648                   1.0      (???.??97)
  Copyright: Steffen P. Haeuser - (MagicSN@Birdland.es.bawue.de)
             John Hendrikx - (john.hendrikx@grafix.xs4all.nl)
             Thomas Frieden, H.-Jörg Frieden
  Used by:
  Available: Aminet(20) - gfx/board/rtgmaster_dev.lha

personal_<xxxxxx>.library

pfile.library          9804                   10.0     (04.04.97)
  Copyright: MS MacroSystem Computer GmbH
  Author:    Henning Friedl
  Used by:   Diavolo Backup Pro, MovieShop
  Available: Diavolo Backup Pro packet; MovieShop packet
  Info by:   "DeWilton W. Haslup III" <dhaslup@erols.com>
  Supps by:  Yves BOUHY, Belgium (via SnailMail)

```

---

pgs.library	188896	1.0	(???.???.??)
pgs.library	179300	1.0	(???.???.??)
Note: FPU			
pgsrex.x.library	42692	2.0	(27.04.96)
Copyright: Almathera			
Used by: Photogenics			
Available: with Photogenics packet			
Aminet (26) - gfx/edit/PGS_Comp.lha			
pgsdemo.library	127432	1.0	(???.???.??)
pgsse.library	144304	1.0	(???.???.??)
Copyright:			
Used by: Photogenics Demo			
Info by: Sascha Teichmann - (100.72903@germanynet.de)			
Peter Westlund - (peter487@heml.passagen.se)			
phonelog.library	0	0	(???.???.??)
Copyright: Kai Hofmann - (i07m@zfn.uni-bremen.de;			
i07m@informatik.uni-bremen.de			
http://www.informatik.uni-bremen.de/~i07m/)			
Used by:			
Available: not yet			
phonepak.library	38460	2.5	(29.05.94)
Note: For A2000			
phonepak.library	38372	2.5	(29.05.94)
Note: For A3000			
Copyright: Great Valley Products			
Used by: PhonePak_2.5			
Info by: Mike Hendren - (mmikee@cts.com)			
pic.library	2352	16.1	(01.12.88)
Copyright: Christian A. Weber			
Used by: Switcher			
Available: Saar 494			
Picasso96API.library	22764	2.269	(25.04.98)
Copyright: Village Tronic Computer - (Picasso96@village.de)			
Author: A. Kneer & T. Abt			
Used by: Picasso96-Emulation Demo			
Available: Aminet - gfx/board/Picasso96.lha			
http://www.villagetronic.com/amiga/			
http://www.cip.rus.uni-stuttgart.de/~etk10317/Picasso96/Picasso96.html			
Info by: Fabrizio Andolfi - <fabrizio.andolfi@usa.net>			
Supps by: Stefan Rueb - <Sysop@AmiBeast.Prometheus.de>			
Picasso96API.library	6860	20.0	(???.???.??)
Note: ID= V1.0			
Copyright: MagicSN			
Descrip: library for Cybervision/3D			
this is a special library, not the real			
Used by: Picasso 96 Software			
Available: Aminet (19) - gfx/board/P96Emu.lha			
picasso_3rd.library	2840	40.1	(???.???.??)
Copyright:			
Used by: Picasso			

---



Info by: Thorsten Behrens - (thorsten.behrens@dorunth.hb.north.de)

picmanager.library 0 0 (21.12.95)

Used by: Picture Manager professional

Available: with PM packet

Info by: Andreas R. Kleinert - (Andreas\_Kleinert@t-online.de)

picsystem.library 10712 3.0 (??.??.??)

Copyright:

Used by:

Available: Megahits 3 - Libs/

Megahits 4 - Libs/

pfile.library 8672 6.0 (18.05.95)

Copyright: MS MacroSystem Computer GmbH

Author: Henning Friedl

Used by: Diavolo Backup Pro

Available: Diavolo Backup Pro packet

Aminet (14) - biz/demo/DiavoloBackup.lha

Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/disk/Backup/DiavoloDemo/libs/

pfilt.library 14132 5.0 (12.05.93)

Copyright: Radical Eye Software

Used by: AmigaTex

Available:

Info by: Ch.Hillebrand@t-online.de (Christoph Hillebrand)

play.library 5388 1.0 (??.??.95)

Copyright: SK Soft

Used by: KRSNAke (Game)

Available: Aminet (15) - demo/mag/Izviestia10.lha

Aminet (16) - demo/mag/Izviestia10.lha

Player61.library 8032 37.11 (25.08.95)

Note: ID= V37.001

Copyright: Petter E. Stokke

Used by: KRSNAke (Game)

Available: Aminet ( 9) - game/wb/krsnake.lha

Aminet (10) - util/libs/P61Lib.lha

Aminet (11) - game/wb/KRSNAke.lha

Aminet (25) - dev/basic/Player614BB2.lha

AmigaPlus 5/96 - System/Fonts/

playerprefs.library 3432 1.0 (13.06.95)

Copyright:

Used by:

Available: Amiga Format 10 - libs/

playerprefs.library 173660 2.8 (13.03.91)

Copyright: Psygnosis ???

Used by: Lemmings 1 (CD32-Version)

Available: with Lemmings 1

Info by: Andreas Kuerzinger - (akuerzin@HTWM.DE)

playhandler.library 20580 40.0 (??.??.??)

Copyright:

Descrip: (SP) Player

Used by: SoundProbe V39.1  
 Available: with SoundProbe  
 Info by: Yves BOUHY, Belgium (via SnailMail)

playsid.library 27992 1.1 (19.06.94)

Copyright: Per Håkan Sundell - (mdlphs@mdstud.chalmers.se)  
 Ron Birk - (rbk@ios.se)

Used by: HPlayer, PlaySid, DeliTracker

Available: Aminet (12) - mus/play/PlaySID3.lha  
 Aminet (17) - mus/play/hippoplayer.lha  
 Aminet (18) - mus/play/hippoplayer.lha  
 Aminet (19) - mus/play/C64Player\_V1\_2.lha  
 Aminet (20) - mus/play/hippoplayer.lha  
 Aminet (22) - mus/play/hippoplayer.lha  
 Aminet (23) - mus/play/hippoplayer.lha  
 German 356 - libs/  
 dacapo-voll - PROGRAMS/AMIGA/PLAY/PlaySID

playtracker.library 6668 1.0 (26.01.92)

Copyright: Dave Dustin - (dave@manawatu.gen.nz)  
 Descrip: ProTracker module replay functions  
 Available: Nope  
 Docs: yes  
 Info by: Dave Dustin - (Author)

plot.library 1100 1.0 (16.08.97)

Note: 68000

plot.library 1056 1.0 (16.08.97)

Note: 68020 + fpu

plot.library 1056 1.0 (16.08.97)

Note: 68040 + fpu

plot.library 1052 1.0 (16.08.97)

Note: 68060 + fpu

Copyright: Thomas Frieden - (tfrieden@uni-trier.de)  
 Hans-Joerg Frieden - (hfrieden@uni-trier.de)

Used by: sFilter

Available: Aminet (21) - gfx/edit/sFilter.lha

pmbsonline.library 1720 5.0 (???.???.??)

Copyright: M.Brückner & Ebsche

Used by:

Available: Aminet (20) - comm/bbs/PMBS22dm.lha

pmoperator.library 544 95.3 (05.09.97)

Copyright:

Used by: Picture Manager professional

Available: with PM packet

Aminet - biz/demo/pmpdemo.lha ???

Info by: Joachim Vollmar - <jochim.vollmar@stud.uni-muenchen.de>  
 Thomas Barth - <thomas.barth@metronet.de>

pointer.library 1976 33.2 (05.01.91)

Copyright: Luke Wood

Descrip: access to an easy custom pointer

Used by:

Available: Aminet - util/libs/pointer.lha

Aminet (20) - dev/lang/Pcql2d\_2.lha

Fish 446  
Docs: Yes

polygon.library 26644 1.0 (???.???.??)  
Copyright:  
Used by:  
Available: German 237

polymath.library 34084 1.033 (07.09.93)  
Copyright:  
Used by:  
Available: Aminet ( 9) - misc/math/PolyLab20\_0.lha

popper.library 0 5.1 (???.???.97)  
Copyright: Pierre Dak Baillargeon - (dak@cae.ca)  
Used by: Popper  
Available: Aminet - util/wb/popper51.lha (???)  
Info by: Peter Westlund - (peter487@hem1.passagen.se)

popupmenu.library 36232 7.50 (13.03.98)  
Copyright: Henrik Isaksson - (henrik@kalix.com)  
Descrip: popup menu library  
Used by: MusicMan  
Available: Aminet (24) - util/libs/pmuser.lha  
Aminet (24) - dev/gui/pmdev.lha  
Docs: Yes

post.library 153300 1.7 (12.03.92)  
post.library 139128 1.7 (12.03.92)  
Note: 2620  
obsolete, use post.library by Heinz Wrobel  
Copyright: Adrian Aylward  
Descrip: PostScript interpreter routines for Post  
Used by: PostView  
Available: Saar 543  
Aminet (15) - text/font/ATEbeta5b.lha  
Aminet (19) - misc/math/MathScript32.lha  
Megahits 5/2 - Archive/print/Post186min.lha

post.library 187228 23.1 (26.10.96)  
Note: 68000/010

post.library 187324 23.1 (26.10.96)  
Note: 68020+  
Copyright: Heinz Wrobel - (heinz@hwg.muc.de; heinz@iam.com;  
heinz@edohwg.adsp.sub.org)  
Descrip: PostScript interpreter routines for Post  
Used by: PostScript-Print  
Available: Aminet - text/print/HWGPOSTbeta11.lha  
Info by: Mike Hendren - (mmikee@cts.com)  
Philippe Casidy - (pcasidy@pcmedia.fr)

powerpacker.library 6128 36.10 (28.09.93)  
Copyright: Nico François - (nico@augfl.be - Nico.Francois@scala.com;  
(Fidonet : 2:292/603.10)  
Descrip: decrunching routines for PowerPacked files  
Used by: PowerPacker and related tools  
Available: Aminet ( 9) - util/virus/trsivw56.lha

---

Aminet (10) - util/virus/trsivw58.lha  
 Aminet (11) - gfx/misc/Shock.lha  
 Aminet (12) - mus/play/PoPl4\_1.lha  
 Aminet (13) - util/virus/trsivw61.lha  
 Aminet (14) - util/virus/trsivw62.lha  
 Aminet (15) - util/moni/SSpeed15.lha  
 Aminet (16) - util/virus/trsivw63.lha  
 Aminet (18) - util/virus/trsivw64.lha  
 Aminet (19) - util/virus/trsivw65.lha  
 Aminet (20) - util/pack/UnSquish.lha  
 Aminet (21) - util/misc/Cookies.lha  
 Aminet (22) - util/virus/trsivw67.lha  
 Aminet (23) - game/shoot/AgeOfRock.lha  
 Aminet (24) - util/virus/trsivw68.lha  
 Aminet (25) - util/virus/trsivw69.lha  
 Aminet (26) - demo/mag/HDU\_nol1.lha  
 Aminet - util/libs/PPLib16.lha  
 Fish 973  
 German 507 - Ordering.lha  
 Saar 758  
 Time 368 - DiskSpare3.1/DiskSp31.lha  
 Megahits 3 - Module/Utilities/ARCHIVES/stxpfix.lha  
 Amiga Format 10 - -Seriously\_Amiga-/shareware/Hardware/sysspeed/

powerpacker.library 5852 37.7 (19.07.97)

Note: 68020+

Copyright: Dave Jones - (djones@cardiffcybercafe.co.uk;  
IRC: Termy on #Amiga)

Descrip: decrunching routines for PowerPacked files

Used by: PowerPacker and related tools

Available: Aminet (21) - util/libs/PPLib020.lha

powerpc.library 99648 14.6 (16.07.98)

Copyright: Haage & Partner GmbH

Descrip: The WarpOS API. This can be accessed by both 68K and PPC CPU

Used by: WarpOS

Available: Aminet - biz/haage/WarpUP\_???.lha

Info by: jesus <javi@arsys.es>

powervisor.library 944 29.3 (29.01.92)

Copyright:

Descrip: PowerVisor Portprint library

Used by: Powervisor

Available: Fish 734

Megahits 3 - Libs/

Info by: Smirnov - (smirnov@fishy.demon.co.uk)

ppc.library 152764 46.19 (11.07.98)

Note: Beta version

Copyright: Phase5, written by Ralph Schmidt

Descrip: PowerUp Interface library

Used by: CyberstormPPC

Available: ftp.phase5.de/pub/phase5/ppc

Aminet - biz/p5/ppc-user\_46\_15.lha

Docs: for PPC developers only

ppcdiss.library 42932 0.44 (01.03.98)

```
Copyright: Daniel Weber
Descrip:   localization support library for OS V38+
Used by:
Available: Aminet(18) - dev/asm/proasm192.lha
```

---

```

producer.library          26280          1.54  (???.???.??)
  Copyright:
  Used by:
  Info by:   Sharon Martin Howell - <showell@ionet.net>

progargs.library          16156          1.2   (08.04.95)
  Note:      68000
progargs.library          16048          1.2   (08.04.95)
  Note:      68020+
  Copyright: Dianne Hackborn - (hackbod@mail.cs.orst.edu; dhack@bix.com)
  Used by:
  Available: Aminet - util/libs/ProgArgs1_2.lha
  Docs:      Yes

progresshandler.library   28600          38.0   (???.???.??)
  Copyright:
  Descrip:   (SP) Progress Meter
  Used by:   SoundProbe V39.1
  Available: with SoundProbe
  Info by:   Yves BOUHY, Belgium (via SnailMail)

project_d.library         19680          36.6   (14.01.91)
  Copyright: Fuller Computer Systems Inc.
  Used by:   Project_D 2.0
  Info by:   Mike Hendren - (mmikee@cts.com)

prometheus.library        3664           2.2   (???.???.??)
  Copyright: M.Brückner
  Used by:
  Available: Aminet (20) - comm/bbs/PMBS22dm.lha

protracker.library        5624          37.2   (20.11.95)
  Copyright: Psilocybe Software
  Used by:   PsiloPlayer, KRSNAKE (Game), JZPager
  Available: Aminet (12) - dev/e/PsiloPlayer.lha
              Aminet (17) - comm/net/PtPlay.lha
              Aminet (18) - comm/net/PtPlay.lha
              Aminet (24) - dev/e/AEPD46.lha

provision.library         29648          35.42  (12.10.95)
  Copyright: TriTech Developments
  Author:    Richard Körber - (shred@chessy.aworld.de
              http://www.is-koeln.de/einwohner/shred)
  Used by:   Soundbox, SystemPrefs, PatchEditor
  Available: Aminet ( 9) - util/wb/SystemPrefs33.lha
              Aminet (10) - util/wb/SystemPrefs34.lha
              Aminet (12) - util/wb/SystemPrefs37.lha
              Aminet (13) - mus/misc/SoundBox26b.lha
              Aminet (14) - mus/misc/SoundBox27b.lha
              Aminet (16) - util/wb/SystemPrefs37.lha
              AmigaPlus 4/96 - PD/Tools/SystemPrefs_V3.5/
  Supps by:  Richard Körber - (Author)

prtspool.library          2968           0.1   (???.???.90)
  Copyright: Jeff Glatt (Dissidents)
  Descrip:   library to easily add text or graphics print spooling to

```

---

any C or Assembly program  
 Used by: PrintSpool  
 Available: Fish 463  
 Docs: Yes

ptool.library 5652 2.057 (01.09.93)  
 Copyright: Peter Simons - (simons@peti.GUN.de)  
 Used by: Fortune 2.0  
 Available: Saar 649

ptreplay.library 8048 6.6 (20.03.96)  
 Copyright:  
 Used by: TinyPlayer, Aurora, MagicMod, ModuleInfo, RushHour, Scions  
 SysPic, Musiker, RainBoot, Awakening, Risiko  
 Available: Aminet (12) - mus/play/ptreplay66.lha  
 Aminet (13) - mus/play/TinyPlayer21.lha  
 Aminet (14) - mus/play/TinyPlayer22.lha  
 Aminet (15) - mus/misc/musiker\_aw.lha  
 Aminet (16) - game/misc/RushHour.lha  
 Aminet (17) - mus/misc/musiker\_aw.lha  
 Aminet (18) - util/boot/Rainboot2.lha  
 Aminet (19) - game/misc/RushHour14.lha  
 Aminet (20) - util/boot/Rainboot2.lha  
 Aminet (21) - mus/play/clitracker.lha  
 Aminet (22) - mus/play/PtPlay.lha  
 Aminet (23) - util/misc/LocaleTest.lha  
 Aminet (24) - game/shoot/whool.lha  
 Aminet (25) - game/hint/Playstat.lha  
 Aminet (26) - docs/mags/StarMag13.lha  
 AmigaPlus 5/96 - PD/Musik/TinyPlayer/  
 Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/game/Misc/ManiacBall/  
 Amiga Format 10 - libs/

## 1.29 q

Library	Size	Latest version
qa.library	60924	24.1 (18.12.92)
Copyright:		
Used by:		
Info by: Smirnov - (smirnov@fishy.demon.co.uk)		
qcp.library	547	1.3 (28.11.96)
Copyright: R-Soft Entertainment Inc./Robert Ciesnik <illusionsoftware@yahoo.com>		
Used by: Quick Coder Professional		
Available: Aminet (26) - util/crypt/QCP.lha		
queue.library	2836	3.2 (28.11.96)
Copyright: Bernhard Fastenrath - (fasten@shw.com fasten@informatik.bonn.de)		
Descrip: several task to write to a message queue which can be read by several other tasks; use it instead of halt.library		
Used by: ShutDown		

Available: Aminet - util/libs/queue.lzh  
 Docs: Yes

quickdos.library 5388 1.1 (21.07.94)  
 Copyright: Alexis Wilke  
 Descrip: library to cache files  
 Used by: QuickDos  
 Available: Aminet - util/libs/quickdos.lha  
 Saar 780  
 Docs: Yes

quicktools.library 7012 2.46 (13.04.94)  
 Note: OS 2.04+  
 Copyright: Eivind Nordseth - (eivindno@idt.unit.no)  
 Used by: QuickTools  
 Available: Saar 800  
 German 344 - QTools/libs/  
 Docs: Yes

qfont.library 10788 39.0 (02.03.93)  
 Note: 68000  
 Copyright: MKSoft Development  
 Used by: FinalWriter  
 Available: with FinalWriter packet

qfont.library 9992 39.4 (12.12.93)  
 Note: 68020+  
 Copyright: MKSoft & M.Berndt - (m\_berndt@wanderer.gun.de)  
 Used by: FinalWriter-FontRendering  
 Available: Aminet (10) - biz/patch/fw4030r3.lha  
 Aminet (12) - biz/patch/fw4030r4.lha  
 Aminet (14) - biz/patch/fw5030r3.lha  
 Aminet (15) - biz/patch/fw5030r4.lha  
 Aminet (16) - biz/patch/fw5030r5.lha  
 Aminet (16) - biz/patch/fw5030r6.lha  
 Aminet (20) - biz/patch/fw9730r1.lha

qwemathtrans.library 0 0 (???.???.??)  
 Copyright:  
 Used by:

## 1.30 r

Library	Size	Latest version
r3root.library	1932	1.0 (???.???.??)
Copyright: RealSoft		
Used by: Real3D		
Available: with Real3D packet		
Info by: Diego Travaini - (pez0309@cdc8g5.cdc.polimi.it)		
rainbow.library	10208	2.0 (04.04.98)
Copyright: Andrea Latina - (Andrea.Latina@p14.f21.n334.z2.fidonet.org)		
Used by: RainbowSystem		
Available: Aminet (25) - gfx/misc/RainbowSystem.lha		



---

```

random250.library          1272          1.0    (16.06.96)
Note:      OS2.0+ (V36+)
Copyright: Alexander G. M. Smith - (agmsmith@achilles.net; agmsmith@bix.com)
Descrip:    fast sorted linked list library
Used by:
Available: Aminet(14) - dev/c/SkipListLib.lha
           Aminet(15) - dev/c/SkipListLib.lha

rawin.library              0              1.22   (???.???.??)
Copyright: Sam Yee - (samy@sfu.ca)
Descrip:    linemode editing handling
Used by:    TelSer, UMS
Available:
Info by:    r19 - <r19@usa.net>
           ·cHAVEZ· <chavez@pironet.de>

raystorm.library          0              2.1    (18.05.98)
Note:      68000
raystorm.library          0              2.1    (18.05.98)
Note:      68020
raystorm.library          191896         2.11   (19.05.98)
Note:      68040
raystorm.library          191888         2.11   (19.05.98)
Note:      68060
raystorm.library          160928         2.11   (19.05.98)
Note:      68881+
Copyright: Andreas Heumann & Mike Hesser
Used by:    RayStorm
Available:  Aminet(26) - gfx/3d/rayst_patch.lha

rciface.library           65428          37.33   (07.08.94)
Copyright: Reality Check, Inc.
Used by:    ZedRexx
Available:  Aminet( 9) - misc/amag/AM95102.lha
           Amiga Magazin 10/95 - Disk 2
Info by:    Heinz Rohner - (Heiroh@Tomate.tng.oche.de)

rct.library               89576          16.52   (02.12.93)
Copyright: Maxon-Computer GmbH
Used by:    Maxon Edward, Maxon Magic, Calc, FastRay (Demo), MIPRIC
Available:  Edward packet
           Aminet( 9) - game/think/kiloquorst.lha
           Aminet(13) - biz/demo/MaxonTWIST2_D.lha
           Fish 951
           Megahits 3 - Libs/

real3d.library            7060          1.0    (???.???.??)
Copyright: RealSoft
Used by:    Real3D
Available:  with Real3D packet
Info by:    Diego Travaini - (pez0309@cdc8g5.cdc.polimi.it)

realdoor.library          22132          6.0    (25.06.97)
Copyright: Jim^Beam - (real@dom1.centernet.de)
Used by:    BBS
Available:  Aminet(26) - comm/amiex/rea_st21.lha

```

---

---

reccoon.library	18204	53.1	(16.06.93)
Copyright:			
Used by:			
Available:			
Info by: p-e.soderberg@ebox.tninet.se (Per-Erik Söderberg)			
recogpatch.library	10448	3.7	(16.10.97)
Copyright: Marcel de Reuver (CCCP)			
Descrip: to recognise non-standard system routines			
Used by: LibSuck, AVD			
Available: Aminet(22) - util/moni/libssuck.lha			
Regex.library	9288	1.0	(22.07.89)
Copyright: Edwin Hoogerbeets, FSF & Jim Mackraz			
Descrip: Gnu Regular Expression Library			
Used by:			
Available: Fish 248			
Docs: Yes			
regexp.library	3952	1.0	(???.01.91)
Copyright: Stephen Moehle - (sjm@well.sf.ca.us)			
Descrip: provides UN*X style regular expression pattern matching for both general programs and ARexx programs			
Used by:			
Available: Fish 444			
Aminet - util/libs/RegExpLib.lha			
Docs: Yes			
regexp.library	5220	38.1	(26.02.98)
Copyright: Matthias Bethke - (Matthias.Bethke@stud.uni-erlangen.de)			
Descrip: straightforward port of the NetBSD regexp.c v1.7 functions			
Used by: NetBSD			
Available: Aminet(24) - util/libs/regexp.lha			
registry.library	22164	2.3	(20.04.98)
Available: Aminet(26) - biz/demo/MaVi2_1T3.lha			
regprefs.library	18016	2.3	(20.04.98)
Copyright: Firma H.Raaf - ProDev - (h.raaf@public.ndh.com)			
Used by: LFSsystemBinder			
Available: Aminet(26) - biz/demo/MaVi2_1T3.lha			
remote.library	13872	37.0	(10.03.97)
Copyright: Dietmar Eilert - (dietmar@tomate.tng.oche.de)			
Used by:			
Available: Aminet(22) - dev/c/remote.lha			
removelink.library	10284	93.9	(10.09.93)
Note: ID= >V32.25			
Copyright: Johan Öhman / SHI			
Used by: VScan, AntiCicloVir			
Available: Aminet(10) - util/virus/vscan31.lha			
German 451 - libs/			
Time 388 - AntiCicloVir/AntiCiCloVir.lha			
Info by: Alexander Niven-Jenkins <anj@cremlinsoftware.org>			
render.library	52388	29.0	(13.07.98)

---

Note: 68020  
 render.library 52180 29.0 (13.07.98)  
 Note: 68040  
 render.library 52372 29.0 (13.07.98)  
 Note: 68060  
 Copyright: Captain Bifat / TEK neoscientists (Timm S. Müller)  
 Descrip: collection of powerful functions for image processing purposes -  
 such as quantization, scaling, rendering, conversions, and  
 histogram related operations  
 Used by: ArtPro  
 Available: Aminet - util/dtype/RGFX-DT.lha  
 Aminet - util/dtype/PCD-DT.lha  
 Aminet - dev/misc/RenderLib.lha  
<http://tek.flynet.de/binarydistillery/index.html#renderlib>  
 Docs: Yes

renderhame.library 21064 5.0 (???.???.??)  
 Copyright: Pete Patterson  
 Used by: VistPro3.3b  
 Info by: Petri Rätty - (<http://ameba.lpt.fi/~praty>)

replayer.library 41004 1.99 (???.???.??)  
 Note: ID= V0.99  
 replayer.library 32924 1.99 (04.10.93)  
 Note: ID= V0.99  
 Copyright: Nils Corneliusen / Triumph  
 Used by: PlayBoy, Demos  
 Available: Aminet (12) - demo/aga/Dreamscape.lha  
 Aminet (19) - demo/tcp/Eclipse.lha  
 Info by: ·cHAVEZ· <[chavez@pironet.de](mailto:chavez@pironet.de)>

req.library 18436 2.8 (06.07.93)  
 Copyright: Colin Fox & Bruce Dawson  
 Descrip: easy-to-use requesters  
 Used by: too many programs !!!  
 Available: Aminet ( 9) - mus/edit/PTSupp.lha  
 Aminet (10) - disk/misc/CopyC20.lha  
 Aminet (11) - disk/misc/CopyC21.lha  
 Aminet (14) - biz/dbase/UnitedManager.lha  
 Aminet (18) - mus/midi/Syx10.lha  
 Aminet (19) - mus/midi/Syx.lha  
 Aminet (20) - demo/aga/cdl\_terror.lha  
 Aminet (23) - game/shoot/AgeOfRock.lha  
 Aminet (24) - util/cdity/Amistart.lha  
 Aminet (25) - biz/demo/SamplOpus.lha  
 Aminet - util/libs/ReqLib28.lha  
 Fish 991  
 Saar 717  
 Time 401 - MusicManII/MusicManII.lha

req.library 7488 1.7 (29.07.97)  
 Name: NewReqLib  
 Copyright: Torbjörn A. Andersson - ([d95ta@efd.lth.se](mailto:d95ta@efd.lth.se))  
<http://www.efd.lth.se/~d95ta>  
 Descrip: replacement of req.library by C.Fox & B.Dawson  
 Used by: System  
 Available: Aminet (21) - util/libs/newreqlibs18.lha

---

Docs: Yes

reqchange.library 21932 6.6 (14.12.97)  
 Copyright: Magnus Holmgren  
 Used by: ReqChange, AmiStart  
 Supp by: Andre Jonsson - (<http://www.ludd.luth.se/~haywire>)  
 Available:  
 Info by: Ed Barcik <mrclean@harborcom.net>

reqtools.library 39000 38.390 (20.09.93)  
 Note: OS 1.3  
 Available: Aminet (12) - mus/misc/ExoticRip31.lha  
 Aminet (14) - mus/play/hippoplayer.lha  
 Aminet (17) - mus/play/hippoplayer.lha  
 Aminet (18) - mus/play/hippoplayer.lha  
 Aminet (19) - mus/play/hippoplayer.lha  
 Aminet (20) - util/dir/10spis.lha  
 Aminet (21) - mus/misc/ExoticRip32.lha  
 Aminet (22) - util/misc/hcmenu.lha  
 Aminet (23) - mus/play/hippoplayer.lha  
 Aminet (24) - docs/mags/saku24.lha  
 Aminet (26) - util/pack/Stc4103.lha  
 Aminet - util/libs/PPLib16.lha  
 Saar 800

reqtools.library 46148 38.1436 (20.02.97)  
 Note: OS 2.0+ (V37+)  
 Copyright: Nico François - (nico@augfl.be - Nico.Francois@scala.com;  
 (Fidonet : 2:292/603.10)  
 Magnus Holmgrenc - (mh@lls.se)  
 Descrip: variety of nice requesters  
 Used by: many requester needed tools  
 Available: Aminet (19) - util/virus/xtruder34.lha  
 Aminet (20) - util/wb/DefaultTool\_Ch.lha  
 Aminet (21) - util/wb/Associate\_1\_6.lha  
 Aminet (22) - util/moni/ExecMon.lha  
 Aminet (23) - util/wb/MaxMenu.lha  
 Aminet (24) - util/wb/MaxMenu.lha  
 Aminet (25) - util/wb/M2I5\_76.lha  
 Aminet (26) - util/wb/MaxMenu.lha  
 Aminet (18) - util/libs/ReqToolUsr.lha  
 Docs: Yes - both user and developer

requester.library 15908 2.1 (19.08.90)  
 Copyright: Dissidents Software  
 Descrip: File Input/Output requester  
 Used by: DissiDemos  
 Available:  
 Info by: "Mattias p. Eriksson" <lepus@swipnet.se>

resident.library 7456 26.2 (26.02.96)  
 Note: ID= V1.0  
 Copyright: Jens Madsen, SHI, (C) SHI/FUTURION  
 Used by: Resident  
 Available: Aminet (12) - util/virus/resident260296.lha  
 Supps by: "James D. Prentice" <Jam@Null.net>

---

---

resource.library	52288	1.12	(06.04.93)
resourcehelp.library	292008	2.00	(19.04.94)
Available:			
Info by: Nagilum - (nagilum@chillout.org)			
resourceloader.library	7548	2.0	(17.10.91)
resourcemenus.library	27416	2.0	(17.10.91)
resourcesyms.library	52468	2.0	(17.10.91)
Copyright: Puzzle Factory - (jlavin@cie.uoregon.edu)			
Used by: ReSource (Disassembler)			
Available:			
Info by: Michaela Prüß <ErwischtIn@Flagranti.Net>			
retina.library	0	12.0	(???.???.??)
Copyright: Mark Ritter			
Used by:			
Info by: LPS Morgan - <les@enterprise.net>			
review.library	18984	1.31	(???.07.92)
Copyright: Willy Langeveld			
Descrip: review buffer functions for VLT			
Used by: VLT			
Available:			
Info by: Himanshu Gohel <gohel@acm.org>			
rexx<xxxxxxx>.library			
rezlib.library	9272	0.5	(02.05.90)
Copyright: Jim Goodnow			
Descrip: for making programs resident			
Used by: REZ			
Available: Saar 291			
rfc822.library	6308	1.0	(03.02.98)
Copyright: Vladimir Zidar <mr_W@TANJA.nvm.co.yu>			
Descrip: RFC822 message headers support library			
Used by: NewsUtils and other uucp/fido/tcp utils.			
Available: At Vladimirs email request			
rgb.library	1164	1.0	(07.02.92)
Note: 68000			
rgb.library	1132	1.0	(07.02.92)
Note: 68020 + fpu			
rgb.library	1132	1.0	(07.02.92)
Note: 68040 + fpu			
rgb.library	1132	1.0	(07.02.92)
Note: 68060 + fpu			
Copyright: Thomas Frieden - (tfrieden@uni-trier.de)			
Hans-Joerg Frieden - (hfrieden@uni-trier.de)			
Used by: sFilter			
Available: Aminet(21) - gfx/edit/sFilter.lha			
rmh.library	22424	3.1	(10.05.98)
Copyright: Alfonso Ranieri (alfier@iol.it; http://users.iol.it/alfier/)			
Descrip: socket functions to ARExx-macro to access the Internet			
Used by: AREXX-Scripts			
Available: Aminet(26) - util/libs/rmh.lha			

---

---

robal.library	11000	1.0	(01.08.98)
Copyright: Wojtek Zatorski - (wzator@polbox.com; www.polbox.com/w/wzator/zator.html)			
Descrip: Library for Robal game			
Used by: Robal			
Available: coming soon			
Info by: Author			
ros.library	17668	2.1	(21.01.97)
Copyright: TIK/RETIRE			
Descrip: enhanced lowlevel.library			
Used by:			
Available: Aminet(18) - dev/misc/ROS_V2_1.lha			
Docs: Yes			
router.library	4372	1.2	(09.11.95)
Copyright:			
Used by: AmBoS			
Available: Aminet(10) - comm/ambos/AmBoS.lha			
royalbridge.library	4488	28.26	(26.04.98)
Copyright: Ivan Sturlic (isturlic@public.srce.hr)			
Descrip: an Arexx external function library which acts as a bridge to any Amiga shared library			
Used by: AREXX-Scripts			
Available: Aminet(26) - util/rexx/royalbridge.lha			
rpamigalibhost.library	1728	3.0	(24.05.92)
Copyright:			
Used by:			
Available: Aminet( 9) - comm/amiex/ptl_sw12.lha			
Aminet(10) - comm/amiex/ptl_bd11.lha			
rpgBBS.library	39644	2.0	(???.???.??)
Copyright:			
Used by: rpgBBS			
Available: Aminet(17) - comm/bbs/RPGBBSD1.lha			
RpQuickSortPort.library	1708	1.1	(24.05.92)
RpRexxArpLib.library	2756	3.0	(24.05.92)
RpRexxMathLib.library	1608	1.32	(03.06.93)
RpRexxPlsExtnd.library	3924	1.32	(27.05.93)
Info by: dragonlord@omahalink.net			
RpRexxSupport.library	1976	1.0	(24.05.92)
Rprx_Intui.library	2600	1.3	(???.???.??)
Info by: Sascha 'SieGeL' Pfalz - (siegel@trsi.de)			
Rprx_Rools.library	1720	1.0	(24.05.92)
Copyright:			
Used by:			
Available: Aminet( 9) - comm/amiex/ptl_sw12.lha			
Aminet(10) - comm/amiex/ptl_bd11.lha			
rtg.library	154852	40.3113	(18.03.98)
Copyright: VillagTronic			
Author: A. Kneer & T. Abt			
Used by: Picasso96-Emulation Demo			
Available: Aminet(25) - gfx/board/Picasso96.lha			

---

<http://wwwcip.rus.uni-stuttgart.de/~etk10317/Picasso96/Picasso96.html>

rtggadtools.library	5480	1.0	(???.07.97)
rtgAMI.library	8784	27.0	(???.???.97)
rtgCGX.library	12372	27.0	(???.???.97)
rtgEGS.library	11452	27.0	(23.04.96)
rtgextra.library	4356	24.0	(???.???.97)
rtgP96.library	12880	27.0	(???.???.97)
rtgPICA.library	4848	2.0	(25.06.96)
rtgmaster.library	50996	27.0	(17.10.97)

Note: old 68k library

rtgAMI.library	24232	40.0	(29.06.98)
rtgCGX.library	53148	40.0	(29.06.98)
rtgEGS.library	16444	35.0	(13.02.98)
rtgextra.library	4328	38.0	(13.05.98)
rtgP96.library	32460	40.0	(29.06.98)
rtgmaster.library	114292	40.0	(29.06.98)

Note: PPC library

Copyright: Steffen P. Haeuser - (MagicSN@Birdland.es.bawue.de)

John Hendrikx - (john.hendrikx@grafix.xs4all.nl)

Thomas Frieden, H.-Jörg Frieden

Descrip: support every existing Amiga Graphics Hardware

Used by: GenesisPro (LevelEditor), Genetic Species (Game),  
AB3DII (GFX board version), Darkchild (Game), TheGame (Game),  
BoulderDaesh, Vulcan's 3D Construction Kit  
AmigaDoom

Available: Aminet - gfx/board/rtgmaster\_user.lha

<http://hem.passagen.se/studiox/powerup/ftp/rtgppc.lha>

Docs: Yes, both (developer & user)

RunBar.library	2156	1.0	(24.11.96)
----------------	------	-----	------------

Copyright: Sergej Kravchenko - (dlife@post.5ci.lt; dlife@pub.odf.lt;

IRC: DLife on undernet #AmigaCafe)

Used by: RunBar

Available: Aminet (17) - util/wb/RunBar31.lha

rxasl.library	12732	3.3	(29.05.98)
---------------	-------	-----	------------

Copyright: Alfonso Ranieri (alfier@iol.it; <http://users.iol.it/alfier/>)

Descrip: asl.library functions to ARexx

Used by: AREXX-Scripts

Available: Aminet (26) - util/libs/RXasl.lha

RXgen.library	4944	1.0	(17.04.89)
---------------	------	-----	------------

Copyright: Francois Rouaix

Descrip: allows you to call any function of almost any Amiga library  
from an ARexx

Used by: ARexx-Scripts

Available: Fish 459

Saar 196

rxsocket.library	27900	4.1	(17.06.98)
------------------	-------	-----	------------

Copyright: Alfonso Ranieri (alfier@iol.it; <http://users.iol.it/alfier/>)

Descrip: socket functions to ARexx-macro to access the Internet

Used by: AREXX-Scripts

Available: Aminet - util/libs/RXSocket.lha

Aminet (26) - comm/tcp/rxsocket.lha

```

rxwiz.library                22248                2.6    (14.05.98)
Note:      beta
Copyright: Alfonso Ranieri (alfier@iol.it; http://users.iol.it/alfier/)
Descrip:    ARExx prot to wizard.library
Used by:    AREXX-Scripts
Available:  Aminet (26) - util/libs/rxwiz.lha

RX_Intui.library            7560                91.3    (???.09.91)
Note:      ID= V0.3
Copyright:  Jeff Glatt (Dissidents)
Descrip:    intuition calls from ARExx
Used by:    ARExx-Scripts
Available:
Info by:    Bossman^ <bosman@erols.com>
            Ed Barcik <mrclean@harborcom.net>

```

## 1.31 s

Library	Size	Latest version	
s5.library	28340	1.1	(25.08.87)
Copyright:			
Used by: Game: Jump Jet			
Available: Aminet Special 4/5-98 Disk			
S5697_Support.library	12664	2.0	(???.???.9?)
Copyright: ShadowWorks Software - (srk@frii.com)			
Used by: BarNone			
Available: Aminet (20) - util/wb/BarNone.lha			
SafeSmallIFFParse.library	5200	1.0	(???.???.91)
Copyright: Michael Jansson			
Used by: VFont			
Available: Saar 234			
Info by: "James D. Prentice" <Jam@Null.net>			
samp.library	3924	1990.0	(???.01.90)
Note: ID= V??.?			
Copyright: Dissidents Software - Jeff Glatt			
Descrip: interface library for an 16bit sampled sound file format			
Used by:			
Available: Fish 348			
Info by: Bossman^ <bosman@erols.com>			
sample.library	452	37.1	(02.03.92)
Copyright: Commodore Amiga Inc.			
Used by:			
Available:			
Info by: Alexander Niven-Jenkins <anj@cremlinsoftware.org>			
saturation.library	2024	1.0	(26.07.97)
Note: 68000			
saturation.library	1712	1.0	(26.07.97)



Note: 68020 + fpu  
saturation.library 1684 1.0 (26.07.97)  
Note: 68040 + fpu  
saturation.library 1688 1.0 (26.07.97)  
Note: 68060 + fpu  
Copyright: Thomas Frieden - (tfrieden@uni-trier.de)  
Hans-Joerg Frieden - (hfrieden@uni-trier.de)  
Used by: sFilter  
Available: Aminet (21) - gfx/edit/sFilter.lha

sc<xxxxxx>.library

scala.library 98864 1.29 (25.06.91)  
Copyright:  
Used by:  
Available: Aminet ( 9) - pix/anim/Marketil.lha  
AmigaPlus 5/96 - System/Libs/

Scala500.library 74020 2.8 (26.10.91)  
Note: ID= V1.8  
Copyright: Scala Multimedia  
Used by: Scala500  
Available: With Scala packet  
Aminet (21) - demo/aga/Hoppyxdemo.lha  
Info by: Alexander Niven-Jenkins <anj@cremlinsoftware.org>

ScalaIV24.library 0 32.2 (???.???.??)  
ScalaMM.library 0 45.2 (???.???.??)  
Copyright:  
Used by: Scala Multimedia

script.library 2636 0.4 (???.???.??)  
Copyright: Bernhard Fastenrath - (fasten@shw.com; fasten@cs.bonn.edu;  
fasten@informatik.bonn.de)  
Descrip: replaces Get/SetRexxVar()  
Used by: Amiga Pike  
Available: http://titan.cs.bonn.edu/~fasten/pike.html  
Aminet - util/libs/script.lzh  
Aminet (18) - dev/lang/pike.lha  
Info by: Laurent Klencklen - (alf95@telmat-net.fr)

scsitools.library 9632 1.0 (13.03.95)  
Copyright: Thomas Schäfer  
Used by: MSM  
Available: Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/disk/SCSI/MSN

Scsi-Link.library 1056 1988.0 (???.???.88)  
Note: ID= V3.0  
Copyright: Wayne E. Miller  
Used by:  
Info by: Ed Barcik <mrclean@harborcom.net>

screenfool.library 5908 1.5 (15.01.94)  
Note: System 2.04+  
Copyright: Chri Lawrence - (lawrenc@nextwork.rose-hulman.edu;  
Christopher.Lawrence@Rose-Hulman.edu;  
lawrencn@vdospk.com)

---

Descrip: makes public screen and display mode functions easier to use  
 Used by: ScreenFool  
 Available: Saar 676  
 Docs: Yes

screennotify.library 2608 1.0 (26.03.95)  
 Copyright: Stefan Becker  
 Used by: TinyMeter, PointerEyes, ScreenTab, Toolmanager, EasyRexx, BlocNotes, MagicEye  
 Available: Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/libs/ScreenNotify/libs/  
 Amiga Format 10 - Seriously\_Amiga-/shareware/Workbench/..  
 ..ScreenTab/Libs/  
 Aminet ( 9) - util/wb/TinyMeter\_V352.lha  
 Aminet (10) - util/wb/TinyMeter\_V401.lha  
 Aminet (11) - util/cdity/BlocNotes36.lha  
 Aminet (12) - util/wb/TinyMeter\_V422.lha  
 Aminet (13) - util/wb/TinyMeter\_V431.lha  
 Aminet (14) - util/wb/TinyMeter\_V431.lha  
 Aminet (15) - dev/c/EasyrexSource.lha  
 Aminet (17) - util/cdity/ScreenTab\_3\_0.lha  
 Aminet (19) - util/cdity/ScreenTab\_3\_2.lha  
 Aminet (20) - util/sys/ToolTypeEditor.lha  
 Aminet (21) - util/wb/MagicEYE\_Amiga.lha (AmigaEYE/ScreenNotifly.lha)  
 Aminet (24) - util/wb/MaxMenu.lha  
 Aminet (26) - util/wb/MaxMenu.lha  
 Aminet - util/libs/ScreenNotify10.lha  
 AmigaPlus 4/96 - PD/Sonstiges/MagicEYE/SCREENNO.LHA  
 Docs: Yes

screenshare.library 1780 1.52 (?? .03.91)  
 Note: OS 1.3; obsolete for OS 2.0+  
 Copyright: Willy Langeveld  
 Descrip: gives Public Screens to OS 1.3 users  
 Used by: ARexx-Scripts  
 Available: Aminet ( 9) - comm/bbs/bbbbs85.lha  
 Aminet (13) - misc/misc/FaseLuna.lha  
 Aminet (15) - misc/misc/FaseLuna13.lha  
 Aminet (17) - comm/bbs/PagEr.lha  
 Aminet (18) - misc/emu/retgindx.lha  
 Fish 949  
 Saar 402

screensupport.library 18424 2.0 (27.09.97)  
 Copyright:  
 Used by: NetHack (Game)  
 Available: Aminet (24) - game/role/nethack322b7.lha  
 Aminet (25) - game/role/nethack322b8.lha

scsidirect.library 22904 0.122 (18.03.91)  
 Copyright:  
 Used by: CDACtrl  
 Available:  
 Info by: Stephen A. Maclin - <smaclin@niu.edu>

sekeymap.library 30388 6.56 (22.05.95)  
 Copyright: SAS Institute Inc.  
 Used by: SAS/C Amiga Compiler

---

Available: SAS/C Amiga Compiler packet  
 Info by: Ville Pispä - (brainvpp@compost.fipnet.fi)

serio-comic.library 23164 5.0 (28.10.97)  
 Copyright: Krzysztof Dura of Serio-Comic  
 Used by:  
 Available:  
 Info by: Mark Buonfrate <chavez@pironet.de>

serlib.library 2740 3.0 (16.02.91)  
 Copyright: Garry Glendown - (Garry@fulmin.zer.sub.org)  
 Descrip: easy access to serial port  
 Used by:  
 Available: Saar 226  
 Fish 523  
 Docs: Yes

serscript.library 16468 4.3 (???.???.??)  
 Copyright:  
 Used by: AmiTCP\_4.3  
 Available:  
 Info by: Les Fergus <lfergus@abel.co.uk>

sertrans.library 2380 20.0 (11.10.97)  
 Copyright:  
 Used by: SerTrans  
 Available: Aminet (25) - comm/bbs/sertrans20.lha

services.library 0 40.2 (17.12.94)  
 Copyright: Copyright: CBM/IAM  
 Descrip: checks the ENVOY-services  
 Used by: Envoy  
 Available: with Envoy  
 Info by: Roland Mainz - (GISBURN@W-SPECHT.rhein-ruhr.de)

sfxsupport.library 109680 1.10 (???.???.97)  
 Note: 68000

sfxsupport.library 0 1.10 (???.???.97)  
 Note: 68020

sfxsupport.library 0 1.10 (???.???.97)  
 Note: 68020 + FPU

sfxsupport.library 0 1.10 (???.???.97)  
 Note: 68030

sfxsupport.library 0 1.10 (???.???.97)  
 Note: 68030 + FPU

sfxsupport.library 0 1.10 (???.???.97)  
 Note: 68040 + FPU

Copyright: Stefan Kost - (kost@imn.htwk-leipzig.de;  
 IRC: ensonic on #amigager / #amiga)

Used by: SoundFX  
 Available: Aminet - mus/edit/sfx\_(xxx).lha  
 Docs: Yes - mus/edit/sfxdoc\_(eng/ger).lha  
 Info by: BILL SEVERING <BILL.SEVERING@usda.gov>

shadow.library 27784 5.0 (13.11.92)  
 Note: OS 2.04+  
 Copyright: David C. Navas

Descrip: concurrent-object-oriented library  
 Used by: TheWeb  
 Info by: "James D. Prentice" <Jam@Null.net>

sheepcontrol.library 7996 1.0 (06.07.94)  
 sheepgui.library 1204 1.0 (06.07.94)  
 Copyright:  
 Used by:  
 Available:  
 Info by: Michaela Prüß <ErwischtIn@Flagranti.Net>

shot.library 39700 1.10 (???.???.??)  
 Copyright:  
 Used by: Shoot-Out (Game)  
 Available: German 507 - ShootOut.lha

shutdown.library 14764 2.3 (23.07.93)  
 Copyright: Olaf Barthel - (olsen@sourcery.han.de;  
 o.barthel@a-link-h.comlink.de;  
 o.barthel@a-link-h.zer.sub.org)  
 Used by: Protector, ShutDown  
 Available: Aminet (20) - util/misc/ShutDown2\_3.lha

shutdown.library 2392 2.3 (26.10.95)  
 Copyright: Bernhard Fastenrath - (fasten@shw.com;  
 fasten@informatik.uni-bonn.de)  
 Descrip: small library which is compatible with Olaf's shutdown.library  
 Used by: ShutDown  
 Available: Aminet ( 9) - util/libs/shutdown.lzh  
 Amiga Format 10 - Seriously\_Amiga-/shareware/Workbench/..  
 ..shutdown5/libs/  
 Docs: Yes

sibl.library 2348 1.0 (???.???.??)  
 Copyright: Kimatek  
 Author: P&S Degenne  
 Used by: VideoGeneric Master 1.2  
 Available: with VideoGeneric Master 1.2  
 Megahits 3 - Libs/  
 Megahits 4 - Libs/

siegfried.library 52596 8.0 (12.10.97)  
 Copyright: Siegfried Soft  
 Used by: Siegfried-Tools  
 Available: Amiga Plus 2/98  
 Info by: Ch.Hillebrand@t-online.de (Christoph Hillebrand)  
 Damian <stolarek@fhzinfo.fh-bielefeld.de>

simplexfont.library 6764 1.0 (???.12.89)  
 Copyright: Willy Langeveld  
 Descrip: implement a system for stroke fonts  
 Used by: VLT  
 Available: Fish 668  
 Saar 402  
 Megahits 3 - Libs/  
 Megahits 4 - Libs/

---

---

```

skiplist.library          5928          1.0    (29.08.96)
Note:      OS2.0+ (V36+)
Copyright: Alexander G. M. Smith - (agmsmith@achilles.net; agmsmith@bix.com)
Descrip:    fast sorted linked list library
Used by:
Available: Aminet (14) - dev/c/SkipListLib.lha
            Aminet (15) - dev/c/SkipListLib.lha
Docs:      Yes

sky.library               2324          1.0    (01.12.90)
Copyright:
Used by:
Info by:    Sascha Teichmann - (100.72903@germanynet.de)

slarexxsupport.library    8392          2.0    (???.???.??)
Copyright: Soft-Logik Publishing Corp. - (support@softlogik.com)
Used by:    PageStream
Available:  Aminet (14) - biz/patch/pgs31b42.lha
            Aminet (15) - biz/patch/pgs32b72.lha
            Aminet (17) - biz/patch/pgs32tu3.lha

SmallIFFParse.library     5924          0      (???.???.91)
Copyright: Michael Jansson
Used by:    VFont
Available:  Saar 234

smusplayer.library        11676         1.0    (???.???.??)
Copyright:  Nicolaus Wirsing
Used by:    SmusPlayer
Available:  Amok 067

socket.library            83852         7.101  (30.01.96)
Copyright:  Henning Schmiedehausen
Used by:    AirMail, AmiTCP V4.3, AmiMUD
Available:
Info by:    Walter Weber-Groß <walter@arco.met.fu-berlin.de>

softlogik_app.library     132616        19.0    (???.???.??)
softlogik_display.library 138820        1.0    (???.???.??)
softlogik_obj.library     93416        2.0    (???.???.??)
softlogic_os.library      39392        3.0    (???.???.??)
softlogik_rsrc.library    22664        3.0    (???.???.??)
Copyright:  Soft-Logik Publishing Corp. - (support@softlogik.com)
Used by:    PageStream
Available:  Aminet (17) - biz/patch/pgs32tu3.lha

soi<xxxxxxx>.library

spdsp.library             31604         38.0    (???.???.??)
spgfx.library             54232         38.0    (???.???.??)
Copyright:
Used by:    SoundProbe V39.1
Available:  with SoundProbe
Info by:    Yves BOUHY, Belgium (via SnailMail)

specialfx.library         12432         40.6    (???.???.??)
Copyright:  Amiga Technologies

```

---

Used by:

SPlay\_<xxxx>.library

sregexp.library 8816 11.1 (01.06.91)

Copyright: Jon Spencer

Descrip: library of routines for doing wildcard pattern matching

Used by:

Available: Fish 527

Docs: Yes

ss.library 11708 5.106 (??.??.95)

Note: OS 2.0+

Name: Special Support Library

Copyright: MJSoft System Software - (mjsoft@k332.feld.cvut.cz)

Author: Martin Mares

Descrip: Special Support Library

Used by: Exemine, NewAlertHook, UnDel, textConverter, KFCDPro, SystemPlatte

Available:

Info by: Agony - <agonya@usa.net>

ssa.library 131828 4.163 (17.07.96)

Copyright: proDAD

Used by: SSAPlayer

Available: SSAPerfekt

Info by: Heiko Hayn - (hayn@metronet.de)

Supps by: Yves BOUHY, Belgium (via SnailMail)

sss.system.library 6304 5.3 (20.07.92)

Copyright: Jukka Marin - (jmarin@messi.uku.fi)

Used by: Spy System

Available: Saar 383

Docs: Yes

status.library 1104 1.0 (??.??.98)

Copyright: Omnipresence

Used by : AWS (Amiga Web Server)

Available: <http://www.omnipresence.com>

stc.library 6368 3.322 (17.04.94)

Note: 68000

Available: Aminet (16) - demo/mag/DocsLLFB27\_1.lha

Aminet (26) - util/pack/Stc4103.lha

stc.library 5888 3.303 (03.12.93)

Note: 68020+

Copyright: Jouni "Mr. Spiv" Korhonen - (jikorhon@cc.helsinki.fi)

Used by: StoneCracker, WordSmith, AnimSX2

Available: Stonecracker 4.10.3 professional package

Docs: Yes

Info by: Jeremi Lecki <jlecki@friko2.onet.pl>

stdio.library 5648 33.1 (22.12.96)

Copyright: Nicky

Used by: Grotte

Available: Aminet (18) - comm/bbs/GrotteDemo.lha

---

stonepacker.library	8492	39.2	(27.09.95)
stoneplayer.library	86748	39.98	(10.12.95)
Copyright: Emmanuel MARTY & Michael LAVAIRES			
Used by: StoneTracker			
Available: Aminet ( 9) - mus/edit/Stonel_25.lha			
Aminet (10) - mus/edit/stonel26.lha			
Aminet (12) - mus/edit/stonel26.lha			
stopus.library	4884	1.1	(23.08.91)
Copyright: Peter S. Martson (Licensed to Inovatronics)			
Descrip: playing sounds in Directory Opus			
Used by: DirectoryOpus			
Info by: Diego Travaini - (pez0309@cdc8g5.cdc.polimi.it)			
storm.library	132088	37.14	(05.02.96)
Copyright: Haage & Partner GmbH			
Used by: Storm-C			
Available: Aminet (12) - dev/c/StormC_DEMO105.lha			
AmigaPlus 4/96 - StormC_V1.05-Demo			
Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/dev/C/StormC-Demo/StormSYS			
stormdisasm.library	47248	37.100	(11.10.96)
Copyright: Haage & Partner GmbH			
Used by: StormC			
Available: with StormC packet			
Aminet (19) - biz/demo/StormC2_0.lha			
stormwizard.library	140704	37.137	(03.07.96)
Copyright: Haage & Partner GmbH			
Used by: StormWizard 1.0			
Available: Aminet (14) - biz/demo/StormWIZARD1_0.lha			
streamlineos.library	2408	40.3	(26.11.97)
Note: ID= V40.03			
Copyright: Dave Jones - (djones2@glam.ac.uk)			
Used by: StreamLine OS			
Available: Aminet - util/boot/StreamLineOS2.lha			
<a href="http://www.comp.glam.ac.uk/students/djones2/">http://www.comp.glam.ac.uk/students/djones2/</a>			
Info by: Laurent Klencklen - (alf95@telmat-net.fr)			
Joachim Vollmar - <joachim.vollmar@stud.uni-muenchen.de>			
streplay.library	2548	33.801	(02.10.89)
Copyright: Oliver Wagner - (o.wagner@pluribus.wupper.de)			
Descrip: allows loading and playing of SoundTracker-Modules, even from			
high level languages like BASIC or C, without any special effort			
Used by: ST-modules			
Available: Fish 421			
German 153 - Libs/			
Kick 371			
Megahits 3 - Libs/			
Saar 415			
Info by: "Mattias p. Eriksson" <lepus@swipnet.se>			
string.library	1772	1.6	(10.02.90)
Copyright: Antanisoft Group Research			
Used by:			
Available:			

---

Info by: Frederic Delacroix <Frederic.Delacroix@univ-valenciennes.fr>

strings.library 7212 1.8 (17.12.96)

Copyright: Kåre Johansen - (kaarej@barentsnett.no)

Descrip: Test Programming

Used by:

Available: Aminet (17) - dev/misc/Strings18.lha

strokefont.library 2376 1.0 (??..12.89)

Copyright: Willy Langeveld

Descrip: implement a system for stroke fonts

Used by: VLT

Available: Fish 668

Megahits 3 - Libs/

Saar 402

superplay.library 5168 7.2 (15.08.97)

Copyright: Andreas Ralph Kleinert - (Andreas\_Kleinert@superview.ftn.sub.org

Andreas\_Kleinert@t-online.de;

ARK@COB.wwbnet.de; ARK@amigaworld.com

Fidonet: 2:2457/350.18

[http://home.t-online.de/home/Andreas\\_Kleinert/](http://home.t-online.de/home/Andreas_Kleinert/)

Used by: SuperPlay

Available: Aminet (21) - mus/play/SPLibUsrc.lha

Docs: Yes

superview.library 23560 21.7 (09.08.98)

superviewsupport.library 16000 12.3 (28.06.98)

Note: 68000+

superview.library 23676 21.7 (09.08.98)

superviewsupport.library 16184 12.3 (28.06.98)

Note: 68030

Copyright: Andreas Ralph Kleinert - (Andreas\_Kleinert@superview.ftn.sub.org

Andreas\_Kleinert@t-online.de;

ARK@COB.wwbnet.de; ARK@amigaworld.com

Fidonet: 2:2457/350.18

[http://home.t-online.de/home/Andreas\\_Kleinert/](http://home.t-online.de/home/Andreas_Kleinert/)

Used by: SuperView

Available: Aminet - gfx/show/SVII-1.lha

<http://www.amigaworld.com/support/sview/>

Info by: SurfingBird@t-online.de (AirGate)

Ed Barcik <mrclean@harborcom.net>

Michaela Prüß <ErwischtIn@Flagranti.Net>

support.library 2584 2.0 (21.10.96)

Copyright: T&T

Used by: T&TViewer

Available: Aminet (16) - gfx/board/ttviewer.lha

Aminet (17) - gfx/board/ttviewer.lha

Aminet (18) - gfx/board/ttviewer.lha

swazblanker.library 14224 44.4 (24.12.95)

Note: OS 3.0+

Copyright: David Swasbrook - (Swaz@ait.ac.nz; swaz@iconz.co.nz;

msd@iconz.co.nz;

<http://eis1.ait.ac.nz/~swaz/>)

Used by: SwazBlanker



```

Available: Aminet(10) - util/blank/SwazBlanker240.lha
              Aminet(14) - util/blank/SwazBlanker240.lha
              AmigaPlus 4/96 - System/Libs/

swazconfig.library          4672          3.0    (30.01.96)
Note:      OS 3.0+
Copyright: David Swasbrook - (Swaz@ait.ac.nz; swaz@iconz.co.nz;
                             msd@iconz.co.nz;
                             http://eis1.ait.ac.nz/~swaz/)

Used by:    Homer, SwazBlanker
Available:  Aminet(12) - util/wb/Homer.lha
              Aminet(13) - util/wb/Homer15.lha
              Aminet(14) - util/wb/Homer15.lha

swpost.library             150196         18.0    (22.07.93)
Note:      ID= V1.8

swshell.library            115612         8.6    (03.01.96)
Copyright: SoftWood
Used by:    FinalWriter
Available:  with FinalWriter packet
Supps by:   Stephen A. Maclin - <smaclin@niu.edu>

sybil.library              15304         11.0    (17.05.94)
Copyright: Jim Drew
Used by:    Emplant, MAC_EMU, PC_EMU
Available:
Info by:    Goni Sarakinov <Pgsarak@visinet.ca>

SysInfo.library            3316          2.00    (20.02.97)
Copyright: Petri Nordlund - (petrin@megabaud.fi)
Descrip:    interface to Executive task scheduler
Used by:    Executive, ScreenClock, lcdcpu, MagicCX, rload, SwazBlanker,
              TinyMeter
Available:  Aminet(19) - util/misc/Executive.lha
              http://www.megabaud.fi/~petrin/Executive.html
Docs:      Yes

sysnog.library             6552          1.20    (27.10.96)
Copyright: Petri Nordlund - (petrin@megabaud.fi), Regents of the University
              of California., Massachusetts Institute of Technology
Descrip:    Amiga port of NetBSD syslog
Used by:
Available:  Aminet(16) - util/moni/SysLog.lha
Docs:      yes

sysmon.library             5288          0.13    (13.04.96)
Copyright: Etienne Vogt - (Etienne.Vogt@obspm.fr)
Used by:    Sysmon
Available:  Aminet(13) - util/moni/Sysmon013b.lha

systemplus.library         9564          95.8    (11.08.95)
Copyright: Ian J. Einman - (ie@az.com)
Used by:    AmigaStart, AddPower, Colors, and Output
Available:  Aminet( 9) - util/boot/AmigaStart95_8.lha
              Aminet(10) - util/boot/AmigaStart95_8.lha
Supps by:   Ian J. Einman - (Author)

```

**1.32 t**

Library	Size	Latest version	
<hr/>			
taglist.library	5436	2.1	(???.???.??)
Copyright: Zeal Computer			
Author: Sam Hepworth -(shepherd@diku.dk)			
Used by:			
Available: Aminet - util/libs/taglist21.lha ??			
Docs: Yes			
Info by: Steve D - (elyograg@pacbell.net)			
Takeover.library	2188	1.6	(09.01.96)
Copyright:			
Used by: XTreme Racing (Demo)			
Available: Aminet(12) - game/patch/xtr11b.lha			
task.library	1352	1.0	(25.05.87)
Copyright: James M. Synge			
Used by:			
Available: Fish 079			
tcla.library	88660	0	(08.03.90)
Copyright: Peter da Silva			
Used by:			
Available: Saar 111			
TdDBase.library	14460	35.30	(13.11.96)
Note: 68000			
TdDBase.library	14548	35.30	(13.11.96)
Note: 68020			
TdDBase.library	11352	33.28	(13.11.96)
Note: 68040			
Copyright: BetaSoft - (betasoft@algonet.se)			
Author: Mattias Karlsson - (FIDO: Mattias Karlsson@2:200/502.3)			
Used by: TdDB			
Available: Aminet(20) - dev/misc/TdDBdevkit.lha			
WWW: <a href="http://www.algonet.se/~betasoft/database/index.html">http://www.algonet.se/~betasoft/database/index.html</a>			
Docs: Yes			
tdisk.library	2524	33.15	(28.12.87)
Copyright: Fuller Computer Systems, Inc.			
Used by:			
Available:			
Info by: Damian <stolarek@fhzinfo.fh-bielefeld.de>			
tdrender.library	7396	1.0	(15.11.96)
Note: 68030 & fpu & CyberGfx 2.x			
Copyright: Yves Rosso - (rosso@avo.net)			
Descrip: 3D graphic library in xRGB32 format			
Used by:			
Available: Aminet(20) - dev/src/TDRenderLib.lha			
Docs: Yes			
ted.library	1112	2.2	(10.06.97)

Copyright: Red When Excited Ltd - (redwhen@ldngedge.demon.co.uk;  
<http://www.ldngedge.demon.co.uk>)

Descrip : Support library for SuperTED  
 Used by: SuperTED v2.1 and higher  
 Available: Blitz Support Suite  
 Docs: yes

teddi.library 34448 2.0 (25.09.95)  
 Copyright:  
 Used by: TPaint  
 Available: Aminet( 9) - gfx/edit/tpaint.lha

testclass.library 3016 1.0 (27.08.96)  
 Copyright:  
 Descrip: only a example of library creating  
 Used by: StormWIZARD  
 Available: Aminet(19) - biz/haage/StormWizard2\_0.lha

testdummy.library 67 39.16 (28.07.98)  
 Copyright: Andreas Falkenhahn (Andreas.Falkenhahn@gmx.de)  
 Descrip:  
 Used by: NewInstaller  
 Available: Aminet - util/wb/NewInstaller.lha

Test\_Multi.library 1164 1.0 (???.???.??)  
 Test\_One.library 692 1.0 (???.???.??)  
 Copyright:  
 Descrip: are examples how to make a library  
 Used by: SAS C  
 Info by: Andrija Antonijevic - (TheAntony@bigfoot.com)

Text\_Ed.library 12892 2.0 (???.???.??)  
 Copyright: Dissidents Software - Jeff Glatt  
 Used by:  
 Available: Fish 348  
 Info by: Frederic Delacroix <Frederic.Delacroix@univ-valenciennes.fr>

textmode.library 0 1.0 (???.???.??)  
 Copyright:  
 Used by:

TEXTTools.library 170184 2.5 (21.10.95)  
 Note: 68000

TEXTTools.library 168912 2.5 (21.10.95)  
 Note: 68020+  
 Copyright: Andreas Kapust  
 Used by: TEXTTools  
 Available:  
 Info by: Yves BOUHY, Belgium (via Snail Mail)

thumbnail.library 43440 38.0 (???.???.??)  
 Copyright: Nova Design  
 Used by: ImageFX 2.1  
 Info by: Andre Jonsson - (<http://www.ludd.luth.se/~haywire>)

thxplay.library 13904 5.3 (19.06.98)  
 Note: 68000

---

---

thxplay.library	13772	5.3	(19.06.98)
Note: 68020+			
Copyright: Kyzer/CSG (kyzer@4u.net; <a href="http://www.abdn.ac.uk/~u13sac/">http://www.abdn.ac.uk/~u13sac/</a> )			
Used by: PlayTHX			
Available: Aminet (26) - mus/play/PlayTHX.lha			
Info by: Author			
tint.library	2036	1.0	(28.07.97)
Note: 68000			
tint.library	1720	1.0	(28.07.97)
Note: 68020 + fpu			
tint.library	1676	1.0	(28.07.97)
Note: 68040 + fpu			
tint.library	1680	1.0	(28.07.97)
Note: 68060 + fpu			
Copyright: Thomas Frieden - (tfrieden@uni-trier.de)			
Hans-Joerg Frieden - (hfrieden@uni-trier.de)			
Used by: sFilter			
Available: Aminet (21) - gfx/edit/sFilter.lha			
tio.library	7104	1.0	(23.11.91)
Copyright:			
Used by:			
Info by: Thomas Baust - (thomas.baust@erlangen.netsurf.de)			
tkrgfxsupp.library	131392	38.68	(27.10.97)
Info by: Willi Schultheis - <moppel@popmail.oche.de>			
tkrkit.library	293044	38.65	(31.10.97)
Info by: tCM! <tcm@reutlingen.netsurf.de>			
tkrtools.library	41672	37.44	(20.12.96)
Copyright: TKR GmbH & Co			
Used by: MultiTerm Kit 4.0h			
Available: with MultiTerm Kit 4.x			
Info by: Andreas Just <A.JUST@BBrandes.in-brb.de>			
tkrtools.library	30872	34.26	(02.05.95)
Copyright: TKR, Christian Kaben			
Used by: MultiFax			
Available: Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/comm/Misc/MultiFax-Demo/Libs			
tms340class.library	2844	1.0	(???.???.??)
Copyright: Jürgen Schober - (point@sbox.tu-graz.ac.at)			
Used by: tms340			
Available: Aminet (11) - dev/misc/tms340.lha			
toccata.library	16252	12.5	(26.02.98)
Copyright: MS MacroSystem Computer GmbH			
Author: Henning Friedl			
Used by: MovieShop, OctaMed SoundStudio, DeliTracker, AHI, Samplitude			
Available: with MovieShop packet			
Info by: Denis Zwornarz <dzwornarz@sw.cybersurf.de>			
tolleuhr.library	15828	37.1	(05.07.97)
Note: 68000; ID= V1.7			
tolleuhr.library	15456	37.1	(05.07.97)
Note: 68020+; ID= V1.7			
tolleuhr.library	15100	37.1	(05.07.97)

---

Note: 68060; ID= V1.7  
 Copyright: M. Fleischer & G. Nikl  
 Used by: TolleUhr  
 Available: Aminet - util/misc/TolleUhr.lha  
 Info by: Laurent Klencklen - (alf95@telmat-net.fr)

tool.library 14644 8.2 (27.06.91)  
 Copyright: Jaba Development (Jan van den Baard)  
 Descrip: functions for ports, sorting, gadgets, memory, string, directory  
 and file handling, etc.  
 Used by: PowerSource, DiskPrint  
 Available: Fish 547  
 Docs: Yes

toolkit.library 11820 13.2 (10.10.95)  
 Copyright: Optonica Ltd. - (kev@optonica.demon.co.uk)  
 Used by: MMExperience(Demo)  
 Available: AmigaPlus 4/96

toolmanager.library 30904 4.12 (01.06.98)  
 Copyright: Stefan Becker - (stefanb@yello.ping.de)  
 Used by: ToolManager  
 Available: Aminet(26) - util/wb/TMgrBin.lha

tooltypes.library 2992 1.0 (02.09.95)  
 Copyright: Sorcerer  
 Used by:  
 Available:  
 Info by: Kenneth Lund Larsen <klundl@image.dk>

topazterm.library 5344 33.1 (20.12.96)  
 Copyright: Nicky  
 Used by: Grotte  
 Available: Aminet(18) - comm/bbs/GrotteDemo.lha

toshstart.library 6488 1.0 (???.???.??)  
 Copyright: Kevin McIntosh  
 Used by:  
 Info by: Sir Chris

tower.library 7900 1.2 (19.11.94)  
 Copyright: TowerSystems  
 Author: Christoph Feck - (feck@informatik.uni-kl.de)  
 Used by: PictureDT-V43, Visage, FastView, ImageDesk\_3.04, JFIF\_DT  
 Available: Aminet( 9) - gfx/show/Visage39\_1.lha  
 Aminet(10) - gfx/show/Visage.lha  
 Aminet(11) - gfx/show/Visage.lha  
 Aminet(13) - util/dtype/PictDT43.lha  
 Aminet(14) - util/dtype/PictDT43.lha  
 Aminet(15) - util/dtype/PictDT43.lha  
 Aminet(16) - util/dtype/PictDT43.lha  
 Aminet(20) - gfx/misc/EasyPrint\_Pch.lha  
 Aminet(21) - gfx/misc/Gallery.lha  
 Aminet(23) - gfx/misc/Gallery.lha  
 Aminet(24) - gfx/conv/ArtPRO1\_12.lha  
 Aminet(26) - docs/mags/tam2.lha  
 Meeting Pearls IV - Sys/libs/

---

German 420 - ImageDesk11.lha  
 Amiga Format 10 - -Seriously\_Amiga-/shareware/Graphics/..  
 ..Visage/Libs/

track.library 4468 5.0 (???.???.??)  
 Note: ID= V1.0  
 Copyright:  
 Descrip: Memory tracking functions  
 Used by: VMAlloc  
 Info by: Tomasz Kepa - <maryan@newton.zsmeie.torun.pl>

tracker.library 10268 7.3 (03.10.95)  
 Copyright: Arnold Schommer  
 Used by: Hybris (Game), KI  
 Available: Aminet (10) - game/wb/hybris\_1\_7.lha  
 AmigaPlus 5/96 - PD/Spiele/Hybris/

transamiga.library 25780 2.13 (04.10.96)  
 Copyright: Sami Radwan - (rasa0011@fh-karlsruhe.de)  
 Used by: TransAmiga BBS  
 Available: Aminet (16) - comm/bbs/TA1\_22.lha

translator.library 12480 42.4 (15.06.95)  
 Copyright:  
 Descrip: speech synthesis modules  
 Used by: EngClock  
 Available: Aminet (22) - util/time/EngClock86.lha

translator.library 14528 43.1 (???.06.97)  
 Note: 68020+  
 translator.library 14264 43.1 (???.06.97)  
 Note: Kickstart V33  
 translator.library 14408 43.1 (???.06.97)  
 Note: Kickstart V37  
 Copyright: Francesco Devitt - (ffranc@comp.vuw.ac.nz)  
 Descrip: multilingual translator lib replacement  
 Used by: EngClock\_V7.0  
 Available: Aminet - util/libs/tran43pch.lha  
 Info by: Andrija Antonijevic - (TheAntony@bigfoot.com)

translatory.library 10524 37.1 (15.01.91)  
 Name: translator.library  
 Copyright: Amiga Technologies  
 Descrip: renamed system library  
 Used by: AirMail  
 Available: Aminet (14) - comm/mail/AirMail33.lha  
 Aminet (15) - comm/mail/AirMail33.lha  
 Aminet (16) - comm/mail/AirMail34.lha

transport.library 7224 9.0 (13.01.88)  
 Note: ID= V1.1  
 Copyright: MicroIllusions  
 Descrip: this library controls the vtr via serial.device  
 Used by: CelAnimator  
 Info by: Diego Travaini - (pez0309@cdc8g5.cdc.polimi.it)  
 "James D. Prentice" <Jam@Null.net>

---

traplist.library	11452	5.4	(21.02.94)
Copyright: Martin J. Laubach & Maximilian Hantsch			
Descrip: access a TrapList 'newstyle' nodelist			
Used by: TrapList, TrapDoor, TrapToss, MailManager, Spot, Foozle, GMS, ReqNode, AmyBW, NComm, UMS			
Available: Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/comm/Fido/TrapDoor/libs/Aminet(17) - comm/fido/Reflex10.lha			
tridee.library	7232	1.3	(??..??..92)
Copyright: Wyvern			
Used by: Liberation (Captive 2)			
Info by: Ville Pispä - (brainvpp@compost.fipnet.fi)			
Supp by: Andreas Kuerzinger - (akuerzin@HTWM.DE)			
triton.library	55228	6.115	(03.03.98)
Note: OS 1.3			
Available:			
triton.library	54172	6.115	(03.02.98)
Note: OS 2.0+			
Copyright: Stephan Zeiger			
Used by: too many programs !!!			
Available: Aminet(26) - dev/gui/opentriton-usr.lha			
Docs: Yes			
tritonrexx.library	58028	37.7	(23.12.95)
Copyright: Jürgen Kohrmeyer			
Used by: ARexx-Scripts			
Available: Amiga Format 10 - -Seriously_Amiga-/shareware/Archivers/DaUUDirector19			
Aminet(14) - util/arc/DaUUDirector14.lha			
Aminet(15) - util/arc/DaUUDirector17.lha			
Aminet(17) - util/arc/DaUUDirector.lha			
Aminet(18) - util/arc/DaUUDirector111.lha			
Aminet(19) - util/wb/shitstrip12b.lha			
Aminet(24) - comm/www/1stLinkChe_GUI.lha			
Aminet(25) - comm/www/1stLinkChe_GUI.lha			
Aminet(26) - comm/www/1stLinkChe_GUI.lha			
Aminet(13) - util/rexx/RexxTricks_386.lha			
Docs: Yes			
truecolor.library	14876	39.82	(14.01.93)
Used by:			
Available:			
Info by: Andreas R. Kleinert - (Andreas_Kleinert@t-online.de)			
ttf.library	50612	10.62	(06.08.98)
Note: ID= V0.6			
Copyright: Richard Griffith - (ragriffi@sprynet.com)			
Descrip: truetype engine library			
Used by:			
Available: Aminet - util/libs/ttflib.lha			
turtle.library	1580	3.2	(04.01.90)
Copyright: Thomas Albers			
Descrip: drawing with a turtle in a rastport			
Used by:			
Available: Fish 321			

---

Saar 072  
 Docs: Yes

type1.library	77472	1.5	(??.??.??)
Note: 68000			
type1.library	68452	1.5	(??.??.??)
Note: 68030			
type1.library	68688	1.5	(??.??.??)
Note: 68040			
Copyright: Amish S. Dave			
Descrip: viewing Adobe Type1 fonts			
Used by: EqEd, FontDT, Type1Manager			
Available: Aminet (26) - util/libs/Type1_5.lha			

typhoon.library 157324 0 (??.??.??)  
 Copyright:  
 Used by:  
 Info by: Sascha Teichmann - (100.72903@germanynet.de)

### 1.33 u

Library	Size	Latest version	
ugfx.library	16600	7.44	(04.05.96)
Note: 68000			
ugfx.library	19296	7.52	(06.04.96)
Note: 68020+			
Copyright: Austex Software - (austex@ph4227.jcu.edu.au)			
Used by: Uropa\$^2\$ (Demo)			
Available: Aminet (14) - game/demo/uropa2da.lha			
Aminet (15) - game/demo/uropa2_a.lha			
Aminet (23) - game/demo/aauropa2.lha			
uik.library	78768	1.55	(16.03.95)
Copyright: Jean-Michel Forgeas			
Used by: AZur Editor			
Available:			
Info by: Yves BOUHY, Belgium (via SnailMail)			
ums.library	52976	11.20	(29.05.97)
Available: Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/comm/UMS/Libs/			
ums.library	56328	11.20	(29.05.97)
Name: ums.library_debug			
Available: Aminet (15) - comm/ums/UMS11_7_update.lha			
umsrhc.library	19168	0.12	(24.03.96)
Available: Aminet (12) - comm/ums/umsrhc.lha			
umssupport.library	14180	0.5	(17.02.96)
Copyright:			
Used by: UMS			
Available: Aminet (11) - comm/ums/umssuplib05.lha			
unpack.library	56392	42.71	(20.11.95)
Copyright: Thomas Neumann - (bims@diku.dk (?))			
Used by: SHI, XTruder, Virus_Checker, HPlayer, VirusScan, ModuleInfo,			



```

Vinci, AntiCicloVir
Available: Aminet(10) - util/virus/vchk804.lha
Aminet(11) - text/show/vinci22.lha
Aminet(13) - mus/misc/ModuleInfo0_98.lha
Aminet(14) - text/show/Vinci23.lha
Aminet(15) - text/show/Vinci24.lha
Aminet(16) - util/virus/Xtruder32.lha
Aminet(19) - util/wb/asi20.lha
Aminet(20) - util/virus/Xtruder35.lha
Aminet(21) - util/virus/Xtruder37.lha
Aminet(22) - util/arc/lzxconv2.lha
Amiga Format 10 - -Look_here_1st!-/Handy_Tools/Xtruder/Libs/
Amiga Special CD - libs/

usergroup.library          14272                4.0    (27.06.96)
Used by:  AmiTCP, Miami 1.1a, FENStarter
Available: Aminet(12) - comm/tcp/AmiTCP_demo_40.lha
Aminet(16) - comm/tcp/AmiTCP_demo_40.lha
Amiga Format 10 - -Seriously_Amiga-/shareware/Comms/Internet/..
..Misc/DemonInstallerStuff/Demon/libs/

utgui.library              54704                5.54   (01.09.97)
Copyright: Ultima Thule Software
Used by:  Thor2.4
Available: Aminet - comm/mail/
Info by:  kbr@shelter.commo.de (Kai Radewald)

utility.library            4976                 41.9   (02.02.97)
Copyright: Aaron "Optimizer" Digulla - (digulla@aros.fh-konstanz.de)
Used by:  AROS
Available: Aminet(18) - misc/emu/AROS_m68k_bin.lha

utnet.library              63780                5.260  (02.09.97)
Copyright: Ultima Thule Software
Used by:  Thor2.5
Available: Aminet(22) - comm/thor/thor25_inet.lha

uuibios.library           6992                 1.2    (02.07.95)
Copyright: Jim Drew
Used by:  PC_EMU
Available: AGA Experience-Vol2:EMPLANT/MAC5.5/MAC_EMU/Libs
Info by:  Yves BOUHY, Belgium (via SnailMail)

uwindows.library          21508                16.32  (15.08.97)
Copyright: Austex Software - (austex@ph4227.jcu.edu.au)
Used by:  Uropa$^2$ (Demo)
Available:
Info by:  jesus <javi@arsys.es>

```

## 1.34 v

Library	Size	Latest version
v3d.library	3160	1.0 (???.???.93)

Copyright: The Art Machine  
 Used by: Vertex-(Demo)  
 Available: Megahits 5/2 - Archive/3d/VERTEX2\_0\_DEMO.LHA

vector.library 11444 1.70 (22.12.91)  
 Copyright: Alexander Lippert  
 Descrip: routines for 3D object manipulation and display  
 Used by: Liberation (Captive 2)  
 Info by: Andreas Kuerzinger -(akuerzin@HTWM.DE)

ver.library 0 40.1 (???.???.97)  
 Copyright: Msi Software - Roger Hågensen - (emsai@online.no;  
<http://www.sn.no/~msi/index.htm>)  
 Descrip: gives programs an easy way to handle versionstrings  
 Used by:  
 Available: Aminet - coming soon at util/libs/ver\_lib.lha  
 Docs: yes

vfont.library 40788 2.0 (???.???.91)  
 Copyright: Michael Jansson - Electronic Arts  
 Used by: VFont  
 Available: Saar 234  
 Info by: Ed Barcik <mrclean@harborcom.net>  
 "James D. Prentice" <Jam@Null.net>

video.library 1332 1.0 (18.07.97)  
 Note: 68000

video.library 1092 1.0 (18.07.97)  
 Note: 68020 + fpu

video.library 1092 1.0 (18.07.97)  
 Note: 68040 + fpu

video.library 1088 1.0 (18.07.97)  
 Note: 68060 + fpu  
 Copyright: Thomas Frieden - (tfrieden@uni-trier.de)  
 Hans-Joerg Frieden - (hfrieden@uni-trier.de)  
 Used by: sFilter  
 Available: Aminet (21) - gfx/edit/sFilter.lha

vidi.library 9032 4.10 (06.02.92)  
 Copyright: Michael Cox - (aj639@cleveland.freenet.edu)  
 Used by: TAME (Amos)  
 Available:  
 Info by:

vilintuisup.library 11304 2.37 (07.08.95)  
 Copyright: Vision Factory Development  
 Used by: CyberGraphX  
 Available: Aminet (13) - gfx/board/CGraphX218u.lha  
 Aminet (14) - gfx/board/CGraphX218u.lha  
 Aminet (15) - gfx/board/CGraphX218u.lha  
 Aminet (18) - gfx/board/CGraphX222u.lha  
 Aminet (19) - gfx/board/CGraphX223u.lha

virtualmem.library 5000 1.2 (07.08.97)  
 Copyright: Kalle Sandström - (psilon@xgw.fi)  
 Descrip: virtual memory without special hardware  
 Used by:

---

Available: Aminet (21) - dev/misc/VirtualMem12.lha  
 Docs: Yes

virus.library 3668 29.0 (29.07.91)  
 Note: ID= V0  
 Copyright: Arthur Hagen  
 Descrip: virus detection  
 Used by: VScan  
 Available:  
 Info by: "Vic Rocha" <vrocha@inforamp.net>

virusz.library 14308 3.6 (24.04.96)  
 Copyright: Georg Hörmann  
 Used by: VirusZ  
 Available: Saar 342  
 German 158 - libs/

vlab.library 11048 10.0 (04.04.96)  
 Copyright: MS Macrosystem Computer GmbH  
 Authors: Henning Friedl / Frank Mariak  
 Used by: VLabTV  
 Available: Aminet (12) - gfx/misc/vlabtv014.lha  
 Aminet (15) - gfx/misc/vlabtv015.lha  
 Aminet (19) - gfx/misc/vlabtv016.lha

vmcresource.library 3420 3.15 (04.11.97)  
 Copyright:  
 Used by:  
 Available:  
 Info by: Michaela Prüß <ErwischtIn@Flagranti.Net>

vmem.library 864 1.1 (12.10.92)  
 Copyright: Ch. Schneider  
 Descrip: allow application developer to ensure compatibility with virtual memory  
 Used by: GigaMem\_3.0  
 Info by: Mike Hendren - (mmikee@cts.com)  
 Available: Saar 525  
 Docs: Yes

vmemory.library 2132 1.0 (05.07.96)  
 Name: VirtualMemoryLibrary  
 Copyright: A.C.M. - Andreas Kobuaritsch - (andreas.kobuaritsch@telecom.at)  
 Descrip: support virtual memory without a MMU  
 Used by: WinMemory, BootMonitor  
 Available: Aminet (20) - dev/misc/VMemoryLib.lha  
 Docs: Yes

vmm.library 1112 3.0 (04.03.95)  
 Copyright: Martin Apel - (apel@tecmath.de)  
 Used by: VMM (Virtual Memory Manager)  
 Available: German 472 - VMM/Developer/libs/  
 Amiga Format 10 - /libs/  
 Aminet (10) - util/misc/VMM\_V3\_3.lha  
 Aminet (14) - util/misc/VMM\_V3\_3a.lha  
 Aminet (16) - util/misc/VMM\_V3\_3a.lha  
 Docs: Yes

---

vmotion.library	44184	10.3	(29.04.97)
Copyright: MS MacroSystem Computer GmbH			
Author: Henning Friedl and Hartmut Sprave			
Used by: MovieShop 4.6			
Available: with MovieShop			
Info by: fjvidal - <fjvidal@ctv.es>			
Misha Malyshev aka Computer Bug - <cbug@cch.pmc.ru>			
vnc.library	0	41.0	(???.???.98)
Copyright: Thomas Richter - (thor@einstein.math.tu-berlin.de)			
Used by: ViNCed			
Available: <a href="http://www.math.tu-berlin.de/~thor/thor/index.html">http://www.math.tu-berlin.de/~thor/thor/index.html</a>			
Aminet - util/shell/ViNCed.lha			
Info by: Nicholas Stallard			
voice.library	17280	8.6	(04.01.95)
Copyright: Richard Horne - (RHorne@cup.portal.com)			
Update by: Tomi Blinnikka - (docbliny@mits.mdata.fi)			
Descrip: speed up voice recognition			
Used by: VCLI, AniMan, VoiceShell, Speech			
Available: Aminet(13) - util/misc/VoiceShell.lha			
Docs: Yes			
VoiceConnect.library	0	28.0	(???.???.??)
Copyright:			
Used by: PhxAssPrefs			
Available:			
Info by: alanwall@sonic.net (ALAN CRANDALL)			
vrđ.library	47696	0	(???.???.??)
Copyright: Christopher Jennings			
Used by: VR_Duel (game)			
Available: Gigantic Games 2 - _V_/VR_Duel_1.3			
Vtr.library	8296	38.2	(???.???.??)
Copyright:			
Used by:			

## 1.35 w

Library	Size	Latest version	
-----			
wangi.library	1904	1.0	(18.09.96)
Copyright: "Lee Kindness" (wangi@frost3.demon.co.uk)			
Used by: WangiPad			
Available: Aminet(16) - dev/src/wangisrc.lha			
warp.library	19404	3.4	(10.04.98)
warpHW.library	1392	1.0	(10.04.98)
Note: Hardware driver for BlizzardPPC			
warpHW.library	1396	1.0	(10.04.98)
Note: Hardware driver for CyberStormPPC			
warpHW.library	1568	1.0	(10.04.98)

---

Note: Hardware driver for Phase5 Developer Board  
 Copyright: Haage & Partner GmbH  
 Used by: WarpOS  
 Available: Aminet(26) - biz/haage/WarpUP\_V3\_Upd.lha

wbstart.library 4032 2.2 (18.09.96)  
 Copyright: Stefan Becker  
 Descrip: emulate the Workbenchs' method of starting programs  
 Used by: TinyMeter, WBStart, MCXP, Toolmanager, AmiCDFS2, StartMenu  
 and many more ...  
 Available: Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/libs/WBStart/libs/  
 Amiga Format 10 - Seriously\_Amiga-/shareware/Workbench/..  
 ..ScreenTab/Libs/  
 Aminet(16) - util/wb/RunBar30.lha  
 Aminet(17) - util/wb/RunBar31.lha  
 Aminet(18) - util/boot/WBStartupPlus.lha  
 Aminet(19) - util/cdity/mcxp326.lha  
 Aminet(20) - util/cdity/mcxp330.lha  
 Aminet(22) - util/cdity/mcxp335.lha  
 Aminet(23) - util/wb/PESv100.lha  
 Aminet(24) - util/wb/MaxMenu.lha  
 Aminet(25) - util/cdity/meexchange.lha  
 Aminet(26) - util/wb/TMGrExt.lha  
 Aminet(15) - util/libs/wbstart.lha  
 Docs: Yes

wfmhcybergfx\_r3d.library 9464 40.2 (30.04.97)  
 Copyright: Miloslaw Smyk - (smykm@felix.univ.szczecin.pl)  
 Used by: wfmhcybergfx\_r3d  
 Available: Aminet(20) - gfx/board/wfmhcybergfx.lha

whatis.library 12108 1.0 (14.03.92)  
 Note: OS 1.3  
 Available:

whatis.library 12204 4.2 (11.04.94)  
 Note: OS 2.0+  
 Copyright: Sylvain Rougier & Pierre Carrette  
 Descrip: can detect filetypes  
 Used by: Browser, REXXTricks.library, NewTool, AddInfo, MegaView  
 Available: Aminet( 9) - util/dir/BrowserII.lha  
 Aminet(15) - util/cdity/FindItGui\_116.lha  
 Aminet(17) - util/cdity/FindIt118.lha  
 Aminet(18) - util/cdity/FindIt\_Gui119.lha  
 Aminet(19) - util/cdity/FindIt\_Gui121.lha  
 Aminet(20) - util/cdity/FindItG\_122s.lha  
 Aminet(22) - util/dir/EasyFind.lha  
 Aminet(26) - util/dir/Ordering\_v1\_13.lha  
 Meeting Pearls IV - Sys/libs/  
 Time 398 - BrowserII\_v3/Browser.lha  
 German 507 - Ordering.lha

which.library 1008 1.0 (01.06.97)  
 Copyright: Imre Szollosi - (szolim@dragon.klte.hu)  
 Used by: Browser, REXXTricks.library, NewTool, AddInfo, MegaView  
 Available: Aminet(20) - util/boot/MorePointer.lha

widget.library 38644 37.19 (20.10.96)

---

Copyright: Almathera  
Used by: Photogenics  
Available: with Photogenics packet  
Aminet (26) - gfx/edit/PGS\_Comp.lha

wildfire.library 12668 3.0 (07.12.96)  
Copyright: WK-Artworks - (epgbc@cluster1.urz.uni-halle.de)  
Used by: WildFire (Demo)  
Available: Aminet (19) - gfx/edit/WF\_Base.lha  
Aminet (20) - gfx/edit/WF\_Binary881.lha

window.library 348184 1.315 (05.11.93)  
Copyright:  
Used by:  
Available:  
Info by: Rainer Kalthoff <R.Kalthoff@ping.de>

wizard.library 218152 40.101 (10.08.98)  
Copyright: Haage & Partner GmbH - (info@haage-partner.com)  
Available: AmigaWriter-Demo  
Info by: Christian Schanz <uaie@rz.uni-karlsruhe.de>  
Martin Fresen <Martin.Fresen@rz.ruhr-uni-bochum.de>

wizard\_radiodial.library 5596 1.0 (23.01.98)  
Copyright: Haage & Partner GmbH - (info@haage-partner.com)  
Used by: StormWizard, Storm C (Demo), ArtEffect (Demo)  
Available: <http://www.haage-partner.com>  
Aminet (26) - biz/haage/StormWizard\_EG.lha  
Info by: Pär Boberg - <wzm7351@tninet.se>

wka.library 12672 3.0 (19.08.97)  
Copyright: Andreas Maschke (WK-ArtWorks)  
Used by: WildFire  
Available: Aminet (21) - biz/demo/WildfirA.lha  
Aminet (22) - biz/demo/WildfirePPC.lha

workbench.library 71456 40.5 (24.05.93)  
Copyright: ???  
Descrip: routines for managing Workbench  
Used by:  
Available: Amiga Format 10 - libs/

works.library 400 1.1 (10.05.89)  
Copyright: Micro-Systems Software  
Used by: The Works! Platinum Edition  
Info by: Malcolm John Astle - (t-man@penden.demon.co.uk)

wp.library 58140 7.1 (21.10.89)  
Copyright: WordPerfect Corporation  
Used by: WordPerfect 4.1  
Available: with WordPerfect 4.1 packet  
Info by: Diego Travaini - (pez0309@cdc8g5.cdc.polimi.it)

wpad.library 4272 1.64 (28.08.95)  
Copyright: "Lee Kindness" (wangi@frost3.demon.co.uk)  
Used by:  
Available: Aminet (16) - dev/src/wangisrc.lha

---

wpl.library	63676	0.99.95	(27.02.96)
Copyright:			
Used by: Rock, JamMail			
Available: Aminet(12) - comm/fido/jm960228.lha			
AmigaPlus 4/96 - PD/Netz/JamMail_V960228/			
wplemsi.library	21360	35.218	(24.02.96)
Note: ID= V0.33.86			
Copyright: James McOrmond			
Used by: JamMail			
Available: Aminet(11) - comm/fido/jm960118.lha			
Aminet(12) - comm/fido/jm960228.lha			
AmigaPlus 4/96 - PD/Netz/JamMail_V960228/			
Write.library	2556	4.2	(07.11.95)
Copyright: Tim Teulings			
Used by: Write			
Available: Aminet(11) - text/edit/write_4_144.lha			
AmigaPlus 3/96 - PD/Tools/Write_V4.144/			
Amiga Special CD - libs/			
WShell.library	19844	37.35	(???.???.??)
Copyright: William Hawes			
Used by: WShell2.0			
WwBBS.library	49712	2.6	(28.01.95)
Copyright:			
Used by: WWBBS			
Available: Aminet( 9) - comm/bbs/WWBBS31_Source.lha			
WWCore.library	120800	3.0	(???.???.??)
WWFilter.library	20136	1.0	(???.???.??)
WWReq.library	9596	1.0	(13.07.90)
WWSpell.library	105164	1.1	(28.11.91)
Copyright: Digita International Limited			
Used by: WordWorth5SE			
Available: Aminet CD 22 - WordWorth			

## 1.36 x

Library	Size	Latest version	
-----			
xarDUMMY.library	6320	1.0	(???.???.??)
Descrip: example of how to write an xpkarchive-sublibrary			
xarZOO.library	40704	1.0	(???.???.??)
Copyright: Matthias Meixner - (meixner@rbg.informatik.th-darmstadt.de)			
Descrip: offers some additional operations over the common functions			
via XarDirect			
Used by: X11			
Available: Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/arc/XPK/XpkArchivePackage/xpkarchive			
xau.library	4912	2.21	(???.???.??)
xaw.library	234184	2.18	(???.???.??)
Copyright: Holger Kruse - (kruse@cs.ucf.edu)			

Used by: AmiWin  
 Available: Aminet(11) - gfx/x11/AmiWin222d.lha  
 Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/gfx/Misc/AmiWin/x11/libs/

xcolor.library	9572	34.0	(27.01.90)
----------------	------	------	------------

Copyright: Roger Fischlin  
 Descrip: Color-Requester  
 Used by: Fenster, TextPaint  
 Available: Fish 362  
 Kick 290

xdf_diskfont.library	14824	1.0	(??.???.91)
xdf_pstype3.library	12960	1.0	(??.???.91)
xdf_vfont-iff.library	15228	1.0	(??.???.91)
xdf_vfont.library	16300	1.0	(??.???.91)

Copyright: Michael Jansson  
 Used by: VFont  
 Available: Saar 234  
 Info by: "James D. Prentice" <Jam@Null.net>

xdmcpintl.library	5812	2.22	(??.???.??)
-------------------	------	------	-------------

Copyright: Holger Kruse - (kruse@cs.ucf.edu)  
 Used by: AmiWin  
 Available: Aminet(10) - gfx/x11/AmiWinDUpd.lha  
 Aminet(11) - gfx/x11/AmiWin222d.lha  
 Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/gfx/Misc/AmiWin/x11/libs/

xem<xxxxxx>.library

xfa.library	33148	1.20	(14.05.98)
-------------	-------	------	------------

Note: 68000

xfa.library	31856	1.20	(14.05.98)
-------------	-------	------	------------

Note: 68020

xfa.library	31856	1.20	(14.05.98)
-------------	-------	------	------------

Note: 68030

xfa.library	31856	1.20	(14.05.98)
-------------	-------	------	------------

Note: 68040

xfa.library	31852	1.20	(14.05.98)
-------------	-------	------	------------

Note: 68060  
 Copyright: ClassX Development Italy  
 Developer: Michele Puccini - (classx@pisoft.it)  
 Descrip: complete handling of eXtra Fast Animation format  
 Used by: X-DVE2.xx, XFAPlay, XFA-Util2  
 Available: Aminet(26) - util/libs/xfa\_library.lha

xfdmaster.library	70908	38.4	(22.03.98)
-------------------	-------	------	------------

Copyright: Georg Hörmann  
 Used by: Decrunch tools; all Virus checker programs  
 Available: Aminet(25) - util/virus/vht\_vc15.lha

xferq.library	39004	1.9	(04.04.94)
---------------	-------	-----	------------

Copyright: - (dej@qpoint.ocunix.on.ca)  
 Descrip: replacement of Flow.library;  
 manages a database of filenames queued for transmission over a  
 network link  
 Used by: XQM, Rock, JamMail  
 Available: Aminet(10) - comm/fido/Rock\_1\_6.lha

---



Aminet(12) - comm/fido/XQM.lha

xfont.library	81596	2.21	(???.???)
xice.library	41580	2.21	(???.???)

Copyright: Holger Kruse - (kruse@cs.ucf.edu)

Used by: AmiWin

Available: Aminet(11) - gfx/x11/AmiWin222d.lha

Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/gfx/Misc/AmiWin/x11/libs/

xigfx\_<xx>.library

xiwin\_<xx>.library

xlib.library	487436	2.21	(???.???)
--------------	--------	------	-----------

Copyright: Holger Kruse - (kruse@cs.ucf.edu)

Used by: AmiWin

Available: Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/gfx/Misc/AmiWin/x11/libs/

XModem_Term.library	2608	0	(???.???.90)
---------------------	------	---	--------------

Descrip: Sends/Receives Xmodem protocol with 128 byte blocks (packets)

XModemlk_Term.library	2648	0	(???.???.90)
-----------------------	------	---	--------------

Copyright: Jeff Glatt (Dissidents Software)

Descrip: Sends/Receives Xmodem protocol with 1024 byte blocks (packets)

Used by: XModem

Available: Fish 462

xmul.library	35264	2.21	(???.???)
--------------	-------	------	-----------

xmu2.library	26340	2.21	(???.???)
--------------	-------	------	-----------

Copyright: Holger Kruse - (kruse@cs.ucf.edu)

Used by: AmiWin

Available: Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/gfx/Misc/AmiWin/x11/libs/

xout\_<x>.library

xpk<xxxxxxx>.library

xpkpp.library	0	37.1	(20.09.94)
---------------	---	------	------------

Copyright: Eclipse Software

Author: Dave Dustin - (dave@eclipsnz.manaewatu.gen.nz)

Used by:

Available:

Info by: Dave Dustin - (Author)

xpr<xxxxxxx>.library

xsbpsychedelic.library	2056	1.0	(15.02.92)
------------------------	------	-----	------------

xsbsshuffle.library	2428	1.0	(18.02.92)
---------------------	------	-----	------------

xsbstandard.library	624	1.0	(17.02.92)
---------------------	-----	-----	------------

Copyright: Oliver Wagner - (o.wagner@pluribus.wupper.de)

Descrip: external screen blanker library

Used by: XSB

Available: Fish 687

Saar 280

Docs: Yes

xsm.library	25896	2.21	(???.???)
-------------	-------	------	-----------

Copyright: Holger Kruse - (kruse@cs.ucf.edu)  
 Used by: AmiWin  
 Available: Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/gfx/Misc/AmiWin/x11/libs/

xspecs.library 4160 1.1 (??..01.90)  
 Copyright: Richard Horne & Jeff Lavin  
 Used by: Chaos3D  
 Available: Fish ???  
 Docs: Yes  
 Info by: Diego Travaini - (pez0309@cdc8g5.cdc.polimi.it)

xt.library 259796 2.21 (??..??..??)  
 Copyright: Holger Kruse - (kruse@cs.ucf.edu)  
 Used by: AmiWin  
 Available: Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/gfx/Misc/AmiWin/x11/libs/

xteansi.library 0 1.0 (??..??..??)  
 xtehex.library 0 1.0 (??..??..??)  
 xtetty.library 0 1.0 (??..??..??)  
 Copyright:  
 Used by:

xtrans.library 17920 2.21 (??..??..??)  
 Copyright: Holger Kruse - (kruse@cs.ucf.edu)  
 Used by: AmiWin  
 Available: Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/gfx/Misc/AmiWin/x11/libs/

XTremeRacing.library 15136 1.22 (19.04.96)  
 Copyright: Silltunna Software Ltd  
 Used by: XTremeRacing  
 Available: Aminet (13) - game/demo/xtrdem2a.lha

xtruder.library 8396 37.2 (02.11.95)  
 Copyright: Martin Wulffeld  
 Used by: Xtruder  
 Available: Aminet (10) - util/virus/xtruder21.lha  
 Aminet (12) - util/virus/Xtruder24.lha  
 Aminet (14) - util/virus/Xtruder24.lha  
 Aminet (15) - util/virus/Xtruder30.lha  
 Aminet (16) - util/virus/Xtruder32.lha  
 Aminet (19) - util/virus/Xtruder34.lha  
 Aminet (20) - util/virus/Xtruder35.lha  
 Aminet (21) - util/virus/Xtruder37.lha  
 Amiga Format 10 - -Look\_here\_1st!-/Handy\_Tools/Xtruder/Libs/

xvs.library 49812 33.11 (05.09.98)  
 Copyright: Georg Hörmann  
 Descrip: eXternal Virus Support Library  
 Used by: VirusZ  
 Available: Aminet - util/virus/xvs33\_11.lha  
 Info by: piotrcz@box43.gnet.pl (Piotr Czerniawski)  
 Tim@IDWorld.Net (Tim Irvin)

xxx.library 488 0 (??..??..92)  
 Note: it's logo.library  
 Copyright: Raphael Koch & Ivo Kasiuk  
 Used by:

---

Available: CD PD3 - PD/AmigaMagazin/SH01-93b/Basic-Libraries(S.44) /  
 Info by: Yves BOUHY, Belgium (via SnailMail)

x-dve.library	0	3.15	(???.???.97)
Note: 68000			
x-dve.library	0	3.15	(???.???.97)
Note: 68020			
x-dve.library	0	3.15	(???.???.97)
Note: 68030			
x-dve.library	0	3.15	(???.???.97)
Note: 68040			
x-dve.library	52152	3.15	(???.???.97)
Note: 68060			
Copyright: Classx development Italy			
Developer: Michele Puccini - (classx@pisoft.it)			
Descrip: various functions for X-DVE use			
Used by: X-DVE2.xx by ClassX			
Available: Aminet - biz/patch/xdve???.lha (X-DVE.lha)			
Docs: No			
Info by: jesus <javi@arsys.es>			

## 1.37 y

Library	Size	Latest version	
yasiu.library	3368	0.5	(15.02.96)
Copyright: Marcin Serkies			
Descrip: cookie door for DayDream			
Used by:			
Available: Aminet (13) - comm/bbs/acccheck.lha			
Aminet (25) - comm/bbs/acccheck.lha			
YBatch_Term.library	2872	0	(???.???.90)
YModem_Term.library	2668	0	(???.???.90)
Copyright: Jeff Glatt (Dissidents Software)			
Descrip: Sends/Receives Ymodem protocol with 1024 byte blocks (packets)			
Used by: YModem			
Available: Fish 462			

## 1.38 z

Library	Size	Latest version	
z.library	33840	104.0	(13.10.96)
Copyright: Jean-Ioup Gailly - (gzip@prep.ai.mit.edu)			
Mark Adler - (madler@alumni.caltech.edu)			
Descrip: general purpose data compression library			
Used by:			
Available: Aminet (20) - util/libs/zlib.lha			
Docs: yes			

ZConnect.library 15300 1.0 (16.11.97)  
 Copyright: Uwe Rosenkranz - (Usp@Nasus.ohz.north.de)  
 Used by: AmBoS  
 Available: Aminet (23) - comm/ambos/AmBoS\_V2\_92.lha

zconnect.library 11932 5.0 (15.02.98)  
 Copyright: Maik "BLiZZeR" Schreiber - (BLiZZeR.dame.de;  
<http://home.pages.de/~bZ>)  
 Descrip: easy processing of headers of ZConnect message buffers.  
 Used by: zconnect related programs  
 Available: Aminet - comm/misc/bZ\_ZConnectLib.lha  
 Info by: Stefan Rueb - <Sysop@AmiBeast.Prometheus.de>

## 1.39 \_

Library	Size	Latest version
__asl.library	452	40.6 (???.???.??)

Copyright: Jan Skypala  
 Used by: MCP, WBStartup  
 Available: Aminet (11) - util/cdity/MCP110.lha  
 Aminet (13) - util/cdity/MCP110.lha  
 Aminet (14) - util/cdity/MCP121.lha  
 Aminet (15) - util/cdity/MCP121.lha  
 Aminet (16) - util/cdity/MCP121.lha  
 Aminet (17) - util/boot/BStartup1\_4.lha  
 AmigaPlus 4/96 - System/Libs/

## 1.40 aa<xxxxxxx>.library

Library	Size	Latest version
aaBar-Scope.library	3688	1.1 (20.03.96)
aaFreqAnalyzer-Scope.library	2544	1.13 (07.03.96)
aaFSS.library	10356	1.12 (20.02.96)
aaMulti-SampleSaver.library	9896	1.50 (20.06.96)
aaRGBBox-Scope.library	2232	1.12 (15.08.95)
aaSpinSquare-Scope.library	5436	1.1 (17.08.95)

Copyright: Thomas Neumann  
 Used by: APlayer  
 Info by: Sascha Teichmann - (100.72903@germany.net.de)

See also an<xxxxxxx>.library  
 ap<xxxxxxx>.library  
 and mm<xxxxxxx>.library

## 1.41 an<xxxxxxx>.library

Library	Size	Latest version	
anl4BitStereo-2Voices.library	5016	1.11	(14.12.95)
anl4BitStereo-32Voices.library	14112	1.40	(28.06.96)
anFastMem-4Voices.library	3156	1.34	(27.02.96)
anMono-32Voices.library	13708	1.40	(28.06.96)
anReSurround-32Voices.library	13812	1.40	(28.06.96)
anStereo-32Voices.library	13980	1.40	(28.06.96)
anSurround-32Voices.library	13772	1.40	(28.06.96)
Copyright: Thomas Neumann			
Used by: APlayer			
Info by: Sascha Teichmann - (100.72903@germanynet.de)			

See also aa<xxxxxxx>.library  
 ap<xxxxxxx>.library  
 and mm<xxxxxxx>.library

## 1.42 ap<xxxxxxx>.library

Library	Size	Latest version	
apActionAmics.library	5508	1.1	(14.05.95)
Info by: Ville Pispä - (brainvpp@compost.fipnet.fi)			
apActivisionPro.library	1140	1.11	(25.11.95)
apArtOfNoise.library	7548	3.1	(18.06.95)
apDeliCustom.library	1720	1.13	(05.12.95)
apDelta10.library	3032	3.0	(08.03.95)
apDelta20.library	768	1.0	(16.07.95)
apDigiBooster.library	11516	1.1	(20.06.96)
apDigitalMugician.library	6252	2.11	(20.01.95)
apDSS.library	2856	1.11	(14.05.95)
apFastTracker.library	6496	3.21	(19.01.96)
apFastTracker20.library	11000	3.26	(28.01.96)
apFred.library	3292	2.21	(17.01.95)
apFTM.library	12629	1.1	(24.06.95)
Info by: Ville Pispä - (brainvpp@compost.fipnet.fi)			
apFuture13.library	4276	3.1	(05.12.95)
apFuture14.library	3164	3.0	(10.06.95)
apHippel.library	1192	1.2	(02.12.95)
apHippel-7V.library	4560	3.0	(03.03.96)
apHipper-COSO.library	4212	3.1	(04.03.96)
Info by: Ville Pispä - (brainvpp@compost.fipnet.fi)			
apIFF-8SVX.library	4572	3.19	(21.05.96)
apIFF-AIFF.library	5976	3.16	(21.05.96)
apIFF-SMUS.library	9124	1.13	(14.12.95)

apInStereo!.library	6420	1.0	(20.01.95)
Info by: Ville Pispä - (brainvpp@compost.fipnet.fi)			
apInStereo20.library	6064	3.0	(06.03.96)
apJamCracker.library	2636	3.1	(01.03.96)
apJCBBrooke.library	1284	1.0	(02.12.95)
apMajorTom.library	6980	1.1	(11.09.94)
Info by: Ville Pispä - (brainvpp@compost.fipnet.fi)			
apMarkCooksey.library	1008	1.0	(02.12.95)
apMarkII.library	784	1.0	(25.11.95)
apMED.library	13692	3.11	(27.02.96)
apMON.library	848	2.1	(11.09.94)
apMultiTracker.library	8948	3.20	(13.10.95)
apMusicAss.library	2516	3.0	(02.03.96)
apNoisePacker20.library	2612	1.1	(11.09.94)
apNoisePacker30.library	2668	1.1	(11.09.94)
apOctaMed.library	14068	3.11	(27.02.96)
apOktalyzer.library	3188	3.1	(01.03.96)
apPumaTracker.library	5508	1.0	(18.11.94)
apQuadraComposer.library	7768	3.14	(07.03.96)
apRIFF-WAVE.library	4196	3.11	(21.05.96)
apRonKlaren.library	1324	1.11	(14.05.95)
apScreamTracker30.library	6060	3.24	(25.06.96)
apSID.library	3576	2.51	(09.06.96)
apSidMon10.library	5580	1.0	(22.01.95)
apSidMon20.library	3800	3.0	(02.03.96)
apSonicArranger.library	6864	1.1	(14.05.95)
apSoundControl.library	3424	1.0	(28.01.95)
Info by: Ville Pispä - (brainvpp@compost.fipnet.fi)			
apSoundFactory.library	4488	3.1	(06.10.95)
apSoundFX13.library	2620	3.0	(02.03.96)
apSoundFX20.library	2996	3.0	(02.03.96)
apSoundMon20.library	3076	3.1	(01.03.96)
apSoundMon22.library	3732	3.0	(06.12.95)
Info by: Ville Pispä - (brainvpp@compost.fipnet.fi)			
apStarTrekker4.library	3464	1.12	(14.05.95)
apStarTrekker4AM.library	5052	1.13	(14.05.95)
apSynthesis.library	9092	1.1	(11.09.94)
Info by: Ville Pispä - (brainvpp@compost.fipnet.fi)			
apSyntracker.library	4124	3.0	(14.03.96)
apTakeTracker.library	7640	3.21	(19.01.96)
apTFMX_15.library	6344	1.2	(15.02.96)
apTFMX.library	9636	3.0	(05.03.96)
Info by: Ville Pispä - (brainvpp@compost.fipnet.fi)			
apTHX.library	4780	1.0	(03.07.96)
apTimFollin.library	3237	3.1	(03.12.95)

apTME.library	5376	1.11	(14.05.95)
Info by: Ville Pispä - (brainvpp@compost.fipnet.fi)			
apTronicTracker.library	2968	1.11	(14.06.95)
apVectorDean.library	4940	3.0	(06.03.96)
apVSS.library	5448	1.0	(02.12.95)
Info by: Ville Pispä - (brainvpp@compost.fipnet.fi)			
apWhittaker.library	3268	2.0	(14.06.95)
Copyright: Thomas Neumann			
Used by: APlayer			
Info by: Sascha Teichmann - (100.72903@germanynet.de)			

See also aa<xxxxxxx>.library  
 an<xxxxxxx>.library  
 and mm<xxxxxxx>.library

### 1.43 mm<xxxxxxx>.library

Library	Size	Latest version	
-----			
mmIFF-8SVX.library	4280	1.25	(06.12.95)
mmIFF-AIFF.library	6448	1.13	(06.12.95)
mmRaw.library	1664	1.1	(20.06.96)
mmRIFF-WAVE.library	3012	1.0	(06.12.95)
mmWorms.library	1848	1.1	(25.06.96)
Copyright: Thomas Neumann			
Used by: APlayer			
Info by: Sascha Teichmann - (100.72903@germanynet.de)			

See also aa<xxxxxxx>.library  
 an<xxxxxxx>.library  
 and ap<xxxxxxx>.library

### 1.44 cl\_<xxxxxxx>.library

Library	Size	Latest version	
-----			
cl_check.library	2248	1.0	(???.???.??)
cl_ipc.library	2364	5.4	(22.10.95)
cl_mailmaster.library	9752	7.4	(13.12.96)
cl_mail_fido.library	27916	4.4	(06.03.96)
cl_mail_janus.library	17144	4.29	(13.12.96)
cl_mail_uucp.library	21660	1.44	(25.10.97)
cl_mail_zerberus.library	17252	1.12	(22.10.95)
cl_mproc.library	18916	7.3	(28.07.96)
cl_msg.library	15484	15.2	(21.11.96)

cl_mui.library	7744	14.0	(10.06.97)
cl_port.library	41584	5.45	(11.07.97)
cl_prefs.library	14608	25.0	(07.06.97)
cl_rexx.library	48484	1.25	(04.02.96)
Available: Aminet (11) - comm/bbs/CL5_Rexx125.lha			
cl_route.library	5204	8.7	(01.06.96)
cl_shell.library	2324	3.0	(22.10.95)
cl_text.library	9304	5.5	(04.02.96)
Available: Aminet (24) - comm/bbs/CL51_u02.lha			
cl_xfer.library	7692	6.0	(07.06.97)
cl_xfer_hydra.library	41236	2.0	(07.06.97)
cl_xfer_xpr.library	8956	2.0	(07.06.97)
cl_xfer_zmodem.library	29608	2.0	(07.06.97)
Copyright: Mathias Mischler & Oliver Wagner			
Used by: Connectline			
Available: Aminet (24) - comm/bbs/CL51_Demo.lha			

## 1.45 apt<xxxxxx>.library

Library	Size	Latest version	
aptbbs.library	556	1.1	(17.04.95)
ApTContext.library	29488	1.0	(???.???.??)
ApTControl.library	11376	1.0	(???.???.??)
ApTGlobal.library	7696	1.0	(???.???.??)
ApTMap.library	2376	1.0	(???.???.??)
Copyright:			
Used by: AptBBS1			
Available: Aminet (12) - comm/bbs/aptBBS1.lha			
Aminet (18) - comm/bbs/APT1_8.lha			
Aminet (20) - comm/bbs/APT1_10.lha			

## 1.46 bfbplay<xxxx>.library

Library	Size	Latest version	
bfbplaymaster.library	3744	1.1	(20.01.97)
Copyright: Jarkko Vatjus-Anttila - (quaid@kempele.fi; http://www.kempele.fi/~quaid)			
Descrip: A shared library with multiformat modulehandling capability.			
Used by: BFBPlayer, AModPlay			
Available: Aminet (24) - mus/play/AModPlay.lha			
Aminet (18) - mus/play/BFBPlayMasterU.lha (user package)			
mus/play/BFBPlayMasterD.lha (developer package)			
Docs: Yes, both user and developer.			
Info by: Jarkko Vatjus-Anttila - (Author)			
bfbplayBMOD.library	5640	1.0	(15.10.96)
Descrip: Sub-Replayer library for bfbplaymaster.library (BMOD)			



bfbplayDIGI.library	14128	1.0	(18.07.96)
Descrip:	Sub-Replayer library for bfbplaymaster.library (DigiBooster)		
bfbplayGMOD.library	1844	1.0	(13.06.96)
Descrip:	Sub-Replayer library for bfbplaymaster.library (GMOD)		
bfbplayMED!.library	1692	1.0	(28.03.96)
Descrip:	Sub-Replayer library for bfbplaymaster.library (MED)		
bfbplayOKTA.library	13452	1.0	(23.07.96)
Descrip:	Sub-Replayer library for bfbplaymaster.library (Oktalyzer)		
bfbplayP60A.library	8672	1.0	(07.07.96)
Descrip:	Sub-Replayer library for bfbplaymaster.library (The Player 6.0a)		
bfbplayP61A.library	9248	1.0	(07.07.96)
Descrip:	Sub-Replayer library for bfbplaymaster.library (The Player 6.1a)		
bfbplayPSID.library	1692	1.0	(26.07.96)
Descrip:	Sub-Replayer library for bfbplaymaster.library (PlaySID)		
bfbplayPT20.library	6952	1.0	(02.08.96)
Descrip:	Sub-Replayer library for bfbplaymaster.library (ProTracker)		
bfbplayQUAD.library	10704	1.0	(13.06.96)
Descrip:	Sub-Replayer library for bfbplaymaster.library (QuadraComposer)		
bfbplayTHXS.library	5840	1.0	(11.08.96)
Descrip:	Sub-Replayer library for bfbplaymaster.library (THX Sound system)		
bfbplayTRP3.library	6080	1.0	(08.11.96)
Descrip:	Sub-Replayer library for bfbplaymaster.library (Tracker Packer III)		
bfbplayWHIT.library	2128	1.0	(13.06.96)
Descrip:	Sub-Replayer library for bfbplaymaster.library (Whittaker)		

Copyright: Jarkko Vattjus-Anttila - (quaid@kempele.fi;  
<http://www.kempele.fi/~quaid>)

Used by: BFBPlayer, AmodPlay

Available: Aminet (24) - mus/play/AModPlay.lha

Aminet (21) - mus/play/AModPlay.lha

Aminet (18) - mus/play/BFBPlayMasterU.lha (user package)

mus/play/BFBPlayMasterD.lha (developer package)

Docs: Yes, both user and developer.

## 1.47 das<protocol>.library

Library	Size	Latest version	
<hr/>			
das.library	2040	9.1	(05.02.94)
Note: OS 2.04+; MUI2.0+			
Copyright: Pauli Porkka -			
(Pauli_Porkka@sonata.fipnet.fi; paporkka@freenet.hut.fi;			

```

        alfamec@freeport.uwasa.fi; Fidonet: 2:221/112.4;
        http://www.tit.fi/~icpopa/Welcome.html)
Used by:  DASModPlayer 3.2a
Available:
Info by:  Frederic Delacroix <Frederic.Delacroix@univ-valenciennes.fr>

das68CH.library          25092          2.17  (17.10.94)
Note:      68000
das68CH.library          25092          2.17  (17.10.94)
Note:      68020+
Info by:    Tim@IDWorld.Net (Tim Irvin)

dasDSS0.library          5508           1.11  (09.11.93)
Available:  Saar 670

dasFAST.library          2128           2.22  (14.04.95)
Info by:    Ville Pispä - (brainvpp@compost.fipnet.fi)

dasFAST.library          24092          2.22  (???.???.??)
dasFC.library            9532           2.6    (03.12.94)

dasFC13.library          7356           0.3    (09.12.93)
Available:  Saar 670

dasFC14.library          7188           0.3    (09.12.93)
Available:  Saar 670

dasJC.library            5248           2.0    (16.12.94)
dasMED.library           27072          2.11   (18.02.94)

dasMMD0.library          3600           2.8    (25.07.94)
Available:
Info by:    wilfred@aobh.xs4all.nl (Wilfred van Velzen)

dasMTM.library           33132          2.20   (15.12.94)
Note:      68000
dasMTM.library           31628          2.21   (14.02.95)
Note:      68020+
dasMULT.library          6548           2.3    (13.11.94)
dasOST.library           4796           2.0    (06.12.94)
dasPT.library            10556          2.3    (31.03.95)
dasQC20.library          14356          2.5    (20.11.94)
dasS3M0.library          29768          2.70   (???.???.??)
Note:      68000
dasS3M0.library          28168          2.70   (???.???.??)
Note:      68020+
dasSID.library           3840           2.4    (04.09.94)
dasSM20.library           6148           2.1    (17.11.94)
dasTFMX.library          46128          2.4    (21.12.94)
dasXM.library            36504          2.3    (???.???.??)
Note:      68000
dasXM.library            34820          2.3    (20.03.95)
Note:      68020+

```

Copyright: Pauli Porkka, Teijo Kinnunen, Bo Lincoln, Calle Englund,  
Jarno Paanaen

Used by: DASModPlayer  
 Available: Aminet(12) - mus/play/DMODP35b.lha  
 Aminet(12) - mus/play/DASEPL10.lha  
 dacapo-vol1 - PROGRAMS/AMIGA/PLAY/DASModPlayer/EPL (someone)

## 1.48 dg<xxxxxx>.library

Library	Size	Latest version	
dg8svx.library	5556	2.1	(15.07.94)
dgaudio.library	4296	3.3	(24.08.93)
dggui.library	53424	24.19	(01.09.95)
dgiff.library	7956	6.2	(19.08.94)
dgilbm.library	35048	7.21	(14.12.95)
dgsmus.library	4940	2.1	(24.08.93)
Copyright: Optonica Ltd. - (kev@optonica.demon.co.uk)			
Used by: MMExperience(Demo)			
Available: AmigaPlus 4/96 - MMExperience			
dgreqs.library	47692	15.12	(15.08.95)
Copyright: Optonica Ltd. - (kev@optonica.demon.co.uk)			
Used by:			
Available: Digita programs that came with A1200HD Magic Pack			
Info by: "Bill" <billldux@enterprise.net>			

## 1.49 egs<xxxxxx>.library

Library	Size	Latest version	
egs.library	67936	7.400	(???.???.??)
egsalphablitt.library	26304	7.400	(???.???.??)
egsblitt.library	18492	7.400	(???.???.??)
egsintui.library	134484	7.400	(???.???.??)
egsgadbox.library	48092	7.400	(???.???.??)
egsgfx.library	43972	7.400	(???.???.??)
egslayers.library	28396	7.400	(???.???.??)
egsrequest.library	43332	7.400	(???.???.??)
Copyright: M.O.M. Development			
Used by: EGS graphics system			
Available: Aminet(18) - gfx/board/EGS_Update7_4.lha			

## 1.50 fc<xxxxxx>.library

Library	Size	Latest version	
fc2type1.library	20276	38.7	(08.07.93)

fcarexx.library	30944	1.5	(23.04.92)
fcfiltertype.library	824	1.0	(15.07.92)
fcpenpal.library	3728	2.2	(03.11.92)
fcprowrite.library	4572	2.2	(03.11.92)
fcswlib.library	2440	3.1	(22.10.91)
fcwordperfect.library	3416	2.1	(09.07.92)
Copyright: SoftWood			
Used by: FinalCopyII/FinalWriter			
Available: with FCII/FW packet			

## 1.51 fw<xxxxxxx>.library

Library	Size	Latest version	
-----			
fwarexx.library	66532	6.4	(14.01.97)
fwfiltertype.library	2368	4.0	(02.04.96)
fwhtml.library	22772	1.0	(10.05.96)
fwinterface.library	25088	1.0	(10.05.96)
fwpenpal.library	4380	6.0	(01.04.96)
fwprowrite.library	5016	6.0	(01.04.96)
fwrtf.library	65184	1.0	(10.05.96)
fwwordperfect.library	4316	4.0	(01.04.96)
Copyright: SoftWood			
Used by: FinalWriter			
Avalaible: with FinalWriter packet			

## 1.52 gb<xxxxxxx>.library

Library	Size	Latest version
<hr/>		
gbcolorpot.library	2372	7.400 (???.???.??)
gbmenuselect.library	5780	7.400 (???.???.??)
gbmultipanel.library	3188	7.400 (???.???.??)
gbmultiscrollbox.library	14392	7.400 (???.???.??)
gbradio.library	3628	7.400 (???.???.??)
gbscrollbox.library	10708	7.400 (???.???.??)
gbselect.library	3860	7.400 (???.???.??)
gbsets.library	2000	7.400 (???.???.??)
gbtextedit.library	18188	7.400 (???.???.??)
gbtextinfo.library	5020	7.400 (???.???.??)
gbtwodimprop.library	3424	7.400 (???.???.??)
gbview.library	13900	7.400 (???.???.??)

Copyright: M.O.M. Development  
 Used by: EGS graphics system  
 Available: Aminet(18) - gfx/board/EGS\_Update7\_4.lha

## 1.53 ixemul<processor>.library

Library	Size	Latest version	
ixemul.library	0	47.4	(11.04.98)
Note: 68000			
ixemul.library	0	47.4	(11.04.98)
Note: 68000, notrap			
ixemul.library	0	47.2	(24.10.97)
Note: 68000, pOS			
ixemul.library	0	47.2	(24.10.97)
Note: 68000, notrap, pOS			
ixemul.library	0	47.4	(11.04.98)
Note: 68020			
ixemul.library	0	47.2	(24.10.97)
Note: 68020, pOS			
ixemul.library	0	47.4	(11.04.98)
Note: 68020+fpv			
ixemul.library	166660	47.2	(24.10.97)
Note: 68020+fpv, pOS			
ixemul.library	132916	43.0	(14.03.96)
Note: 68030			
Descrip: old, use instead 020			
ixemul.library	131888	43.0	(14.03.96)
Note: 68030+fpv			
Descrip: old, use instead 020fpv			
ixemul.library	0	47.4	(11.04.98)
Note: 68040			
ixemul.library	0	47.2	(24.10.97)
Note: 68040, pOS			
ixemul.library	167244	47.4	(11.04.98)
Note: 68040+fpv			
ixemul.library	0	47.2	(24.10.97)
Note: 68040+fpv, pOS			
Copyright: Hans Verkuil - (hans@wyst.hobby.nl)			
Descrip: BSD compatability library for ported UNIX software			
Used by: Mpeg, CobbWeb, ADis, TWC, GCC, GifBlast, GifTool, Predator, ADE			
Geek Gadgets, Apache WWW server v1.21 amigaver			
Available: ftp.ninemoons.com/pub/ade			
http://www.pluk.com			
Info by: jesus <javi@arsys.es>			

## 1.54 ixnet<processor>.library

Library	Size	Latest version	
ixnet.library	0	47.4	(11.04.98)
Note: 68000 notrap			
ixnet.library	0	47.4	(11.04.98)
Note: 68000			
ixnet.library	0	47.4	(11.04.98)
Note: 68020			
ixnet.library	0	47.4	(11.04.98)
Note: 68020+fpv			

ixnet.library	43468	1.0	(10.03.96)
Note: 68030			
Descrip: old, use instead 020			
ixnet.library	43468	45.0	(05.10.96)
Note: 68030+fpv			
Descrip: old, use instead 020fpv			
ixnet.library	0	47.4	(11.04.98)
Note: 68040			
ixnet.library	15588	47.4	(11.04.98)
Note: 68040+fpv			
Copyright: Hans Verkuil - (hans@wyst.hobby.nl)			
Used by: Mpeg, CobbWeb, ADis, TWC, GCC, GifBlast, GifTool			
Apache WWW server v1.21 amigaver			
Available: ftp.ninemoons.com/pub/ade			
http://www.pluk.com/			
Info by: jesus <javi@arsys.es>			

## 1.55 math<xxxxxx>.library

Library	Size	Latest version	
-----			
mathffp.library	1092	37.100	(16.09.91)
Note: 68881/82 version			
Copyright: Martin Berndt - (m_berndt@wanderer.gun.de)			
Used by: System OS 1.1 - 2.0			
Available: Saar 405			
Docs: Yes			
mathieeedoubbas.library	5240	39.1	(16.04.95)
Copyright: Thomas Richter THOR-Software			
Descrip: Patched replacement of original Commodore library			
Used by: System OS 2.04 - 3.x			
Available: Aminet - util/rexx/RexxMathLib.lha			
Docs: Yes			
Info by: Mike Hendren - (mmikee@cts.com)			
mathieeedoubbas.library	896	40.6	(07.04.95)
Note: 68881/82 - 68020/30/40			
Copyright: Martin Berndt - (m_berndt@wanderer.gun.de)			
Descrip: replacement of original Commodore library			
Used by: System OS 2.04 - 3.x			
Available: Aminet - util/libs/fmath406.lha			
Docs: Yes			
mathieeedoubbas.library	900	40.6	(07.04.95)
Note: 68040			
Copyright: Martin Berndt - (m_berndt@wanderer.gun.de)			
Descrip: replacement of original Commodore library			
Used by: System OS 2.04 - 3.x			
Available: Aminet - util/libs/fmath406.lha			
Docs: Yes			
mathieeedoubbas.library	1488	44.30	(05.09.98)

Note: 68040  
mathieeedoubbas.library 1096 44.30 (05.09.98)  
Note: 68060  
Copyright: Matthias Henze - <Matthias.Henze@CyberdynesSystems.de>  
Descrip: "fastest" replacement of original Commodore library (Shareware)  
Used by: System OS 2.04 - 3.x  
Available: Aminet - util/libs/HSMathLibs\_0?0.lha

mathieeedoubtrans.library 1000 40.6 (07.04.95)  
Note: 68881/82 - 68020/30/40  
Copyright: Martin Berndt - (m\_berndt@wanderer.gun.de)  
Descrip: replacement of original Commodore library  
Used by: System OS 2.04 - 3.x  
Available: Aminet(22) - demo/mag/HDUnov.lha  
Aminet - util/libs/fmath406.lha  
Docs: Yes

mathieeedoubtrans.library 5928 40.6 (07.04.95)  
Note: 68040  
Copyright: Martin Berndt - (m\_berndt@wanderer.gun.de)  
Descrip: replacement of original Commodore library  
Used by: System OS 2.04 - 3.x  
Available: Aminet - util/libs/fmath406.lha  
Docs: Yes

mathieeedoubtrans.library 14908 44.31 (16.09.98)  
Note: 68040  
mathieeedoubtrans.library 14732 44.31 (16.09.98)  
Note: 68060  
Copyright: Matthias Henze - <Matthias.Henze@CyberdynesSystems.de>  
Descrip: "fastest" replacement of original Commodore library (Shareware)  
Used by: System OS 2.04 - 3.x  
Available: Aminet - util/libs/HSMathLibs\_0?0.lha

mathieeehybridtrans.library 7372 100.0 (15.03.93)  
Copyright: Martin F. Combs  
Descrip: replacement of mathtrans.library  
Used by:  
Available: Aminet( 9) - util/misc/QuickTrans.lha  
Fish 884  
Supps by: Agony - <agonya@usa.net>

mathieeesingbas.library 4868 36.26 (30.08.90)  
Copyright: Amiga Technologies  
Used by: System  
Available: Saar 258

mathieeesingtrans.library 7512 100.0 (03.05.93)  
Note: 68000  
mathieeesingtrans.library 7660 100.0 (03.05.93)  
Note: 68020+  
Copyright: Martin F. Combs  
Descrip: replacement of the original mathieeesingtrans.library

---

Used by:

Available: Aminet ( 9) - util/misc/QuickTrans.lha  
Fish 884

Docs: Yes

mathieeesingtrans.library 816 40.6 (07.04.95)

Note: 68881/82 - 68020/30/40

Copyright: Martin Berndt - (m\_berndt@wanderer.gun.de)

Descrip: replacement of original Commodore library

Used by: System OS 2.04 - 3.x

Available: Aminet - util/libs/fmath406.lha

Docs: Yes

mathieeesingtrans.library 5984 40.6 (07.04.95)

Note: 68040

Copyright: Martin Berndt - (m\_berndt@wanderer.gun.de)

Descrip: replacement of original Commodore library

Used by: System OS 2.04 - 3.x

Available: Aminet - util/libs/fmath406.lha

Docs: Yes

mathieeesingtrans.library 14508 44.30 (05.09.98)

Note: 68040

mathieeesingtrans.library 14324 44.30 (05.09.98)

Note: 68060

Copyright: Matthias Henze - <Matthias.Henze@CyberdynesSystems.de>

Descrip: "fastest" replacement of original Commodore library (Shareware)

Used by: System OS 2.04 - 3.x

Available: Aminet - util/libs/HSMathLibs\_0?0.lha

mathieeesbpatch.library 4868 36.26 (30.08.90)

Copyright:

Used by: Sphere of Influence

Available: Aminet ( 9) - util/boot/PatchMathSB10.lha

Available: Aminet (15) - game/think/sphere32.lha

mathtrans.library 1344 1.1 (???.01.90)

Note: ID= V33.1

Note: 68020/30 - 68881/82 - OS 1.2-1.3

Copyright: Heiner Hückstädt

Descrip: replacement of Commodores library

Used by: System

Available: Fish 319

Kick 270

Saar 184

Docs: Yes

mathtrans.library 6192 40.5 (???.???.??)

Copyright: Martin Combs

Used by: System

mathtrans.library 1168 37.101 (20.10.92)

Note: 68881/82

Copyright: Martin Berndt - (m\_berndt@wanderer.gun.de)



```

Descrip:  replacement of original Commodore library
Used by:  System OS 1.1 - 2.0
Available: Saar 474
Docs:     Yes

mathtrans.library          2176          43.3   (18.11.97)
Note:      68881/82
Copyright: Jess Sosnoki
Descrip:   replacement of original Commodore library
Used by:   System
Available: Aminet(23) - util/libs/tmathtrans.lha

mathtrans.library          912          40.6   (07.04.95)
Note:      68881/82 - 68020/30/40
Copyright: Martin Berndt - (m_berndt@wanderer.gun.de)
Descrip:   replacement of original Commodore library
Used by:   System OS 2.04 - 3.x
Available: Aminet - util/libs/fmath406.lha
Docs:     Yes

mathtrans.library          6188          40.6   (07.04.95)
Note:      68040
Copyright: Martin Berndt - (m_berndt@wanderer.gun.de)
Descrip:   replacement of original Commodore library
Used by:   System OS 2.04 - 3.x
Available: Aminet - util/libs/fmath406.lha
Docs:     Yes

mathtrans.library          14908         44.30   (05.09.98)
Note:      68040
mathtrans.library          14724         44.30   (05.09.98)
Note:      68060
Copyright: Matthias Henze - <Matthias.Henze@CyberdynesSystems.de>
Descrip:   "fastest" replacement of original Commodore library (Shareware)
Used by:   System OS 2.04 - 3.x
Available: Aminet - util/libs/HSMathLibs_0?0.lha

mathtrans00.library        6868         100.0   (14.06.93)
mathtrans20.library        7016         100.0   (14.06.93)
Copyright: Martin F. Combs
Descrip:   Replacement of original mathtrans.library
Used by:
Available: Aminet( 9) - util/misc/QuickTrans.lha
Fish 884
Docs:     Yes

```

## 1.56 mui<xxxxxxx>.library

Library	Size	Latest version
MUI-ASL.library	30140	40.6 (02.10.97)
Note: 68020+ OS3+ MUI3.7+		
Copyright: Flavio Stanchina - (flavio@ies.it)		
Descrip: MUIfied ASL replacement;		

```

        replace the asl.library.020+ (V42.4)
Used by:  System
Available: Aminet(22) - util/libs/Mui_Asl.lha
Docs:    Yes

muibuilder.library          3920          1.1    (??.??.??)
Copyright:
Used by:

muiextend.library           1672          1.1    (21.08.97)
Note:      68020+
Copyright: Robin Cloutman - (robin@robinc.demon.co.uk;
               http://www.robinc.demon.co.uk/)
Descrip:    is meant to ease the creation of MUI programs, especaially for
            assembly language
Used by:
Available: Aminet - dev/mui/MuiExtend.lha

muifilerq.library           1672          3.0    (19.01.98)
Copyright: LOLoSoft, Jean-Francois Pik - (jeffp@club-internet.fr)
Used by:    Updater
Available:  Aminet(24) - text/misc/Updater.lha

muiconfig.library           8272          19.20   (12.02.97)
muigfx.library              27908         19.9    (12.02.97)
muihelp.library             5224          19.9    (12.02.97)
muilocale.library           12588         19.14   (12.02.97)
muilowlevel.library         4172          19.9    (12.02.97)
muimaster.library           166412        19.35   (12.02.97)
muipop.library              14284         19.10   (12.02.97)
muirexx.library             5224          19.9    (12.02.97)
muiscreen.library           7028          19.12   (12.02.97)
muispecial.library          3056          19.11   (12.02.97)
Note:      68000 version
Copyright: Stefan Stuntz - (stuntz@informatik.tu-muenchen.de)
Used by:    Magic User Interface V3.8
Available:  WWW - http://www.sasg.com/mui/
            Aminet(18) - util/libs/mui38usr.lha
Info by:    Laurent Klencklen - (alf95@telmat-net.fr)

```

## 1.57 personal\_<xxxxxxx>.library

Library	Size	Latest version	
personal_68000_blit.library	22264	2.1	(30.01.97)
personal_68020_blit.library	21560	2.1	(30.01.97)
personal_68030_blit.library	21572	2.1	(30.01.97)
personal_68040_blit.library	21572	2.1	(30.01.97)
personal_68060_blit.library	21584	2.1	(30.01.97)
Name: Blit library			
Descrip: use CPU to emulate 32-bit blitter			
Available: Aminet(20) - biz/cloan/PBlit_68k.lha			
personal_agnus_blit.library	25204	2.0	(08.12.96)

```

Available: Aminet(17) - biz/cloan/PBlit_Agnus.lha
          Aminet(26) - biz/cloan/PPaint71_Demo.lha
          Amiga Format 10 - -Seriously_Amiga-/commercial/Cloanto_libs/..
                          ..PBlit_Agnus/
personal_ascii_io.library      4368                5.0    (20.02.96)
personal_bmp_io.library        9476                5.1    (14.03.96)
personal_csrc_io.library       5780                5.0    (20.02.96)
personal_datatypes_io.library  5224                5.1    (21.10.96)
Available: Aminet(26) - biz/cloan/PPaint64.lha

personal_icon_io.library       6648                5.10   (20.11.97)
Note:      68000
personal_icon_io.library       6404                5.10   (20.11.97)
Note:      68020+
Available: Aminet(23) - biz/cloan/pio_icon.lha

personal_gif24_io.library      8408                2.0    (29.12.94)

personal_gif_io.library        12824               5.4    (29.12.94)
Descrip:    loads .gif-picture in PPaint without datatypes
Available: Aminet - biz/cloan/AnimGIF_Update.lha

personal_ilbm_io.library       13524               5.2    (18.02.97)
Available: Aminet(18) - biz/cloan/pio_ilbm.lha
          Aminet(26) - biz/cloan/PPaint71_Demo.lha

personal_jpeg_io.library       42564               5.1    (27.05.96)
personal_pbm_io.library        6596                5.0    (20.02.96)
personal_pcd_io.library        19652               5.0    (20.02.96)
personal_pcx_io.library        6888                5.0    (20.02.96)
personal_plasma_io.library     7424                5.0    (20.02.96)

personal_png_io.library        40308               5.0    (20.02.96)
Available: Amiga Format 10 - -Seriously_Amiga-/commercial/PPaint/libs/
          Aminet(26) - biz/cloan/PPaint71_Demo.lha

personal_ppc_blit.library      27312               2.3    (21.10.97)
Available: Aminet(22) - biz/cloan/pblit_PPC.lha

personal_raw_io.library        3776                5.0    (20.02.96)
Available: Aminet(26) - biz/cloan/PPaint64.lha

personal_req.library           58156               1.8    (21.02.97)
Available: Amiga Format 10 - -Seriously_Amiga-/commercial/PPaint/libs
          Aminet(18) - biz/cloan/personl_req.lha
          Aminet(26) - biz/cloan/PPaint71_Demo.lha

personal_sview_io.library      8204                5.1    (27.05.96)
Copyright: Cloanto - (info@cloanto.com)
Used by:    PersonalPaint, ColorType, PFM2
Available: With PPaint packet 7.0

```

## 1.58 rexx<xxxxxx>.library

Library	Size	Latest version	
<hr/>			
rexxapp.library	1596	91.0	(??..06.91)
Note: ID= V1.0			
Copyright: Dissidents			
Descrip: helps in creating an ARexx host			
Used by: ARexx-Scripts			
Available: Aminet (10) - comm/misc/zvt1_11u.lha			
Aminet (12) - comm/fido/XQM.lha			
Aminet (21) - util/rexx/MS2LW_12.lha			
rexxarplib.library	48904	3.3	(??..04.94)
Copyright: Willy Langeveld			
Descrip: connects ARexx and ARP.library			
Used by: ARexx-Scripts			
Available: Aminet ( 9) - docs/misc/TG15Demo.lha			
Aminet (10) - docs/hyper/TrekGuide.lha			
Aminet (15) - gfx/show/Easy_MPEG105.lha			
Aminet (17) - comm/tcp/AbDial.lha			
Aminet (18) - misc/emu/retgindx.lha			
Aminet (19) - disk/misc/GList10.lha			
Aminet (20) - comm/misc/DoSoundv2_5.lha			
Aminet (21) - comm/misc/DoSoundv2_6.lha			
Aminet (22) - mus/play/DoSoundv2_71.lha			
Aminet (24) - mus/play/DoSoundv2_8.lha			
Megahits 5/2 - Archive/misc/imagdx22.lha			
rexxcdsupport.library	4696	38.1	(28.02.94)
Copyright:			
Used by: CED 3.5			
Available: Aminet ( 9) - util/misc/FTransD_2_1a.lha			
Saar 722			
RexxConfigFile.library	7992	1.1	(01.10.97)
Copyright: Marcel Karas - (MKS@AG-Trek.Allgaeu.org)			
Descrip: makes accessing config files particularly easy via ARexx			
easy handle of config files			
Used by:			
Available: Aminet - util/libs/configfile.lha			
rexxcontrol.library	5064	1.24	(18.02.96)
Copyright: Uwe Schröder			
Descrip: inputs, outputs & FrameMachine via ARexx			
Used by: ARexx-Scripts			
Available: Aminet (15) - util/rexx/Rexxcontrol.lha			
Docs: Yes			
rexxdos.library	11452	37.3	(01.08.94)
Copyright: Reality Check, Inc.			
Used by: ARexx-Scripts ???			
Available: Aminet ( 9) - misc/amag/AM95102.lha			
Amiga Magazin 10/95 - Disk 2			
Amiga Format 10 - -Seriously_Amiga-/shareware/Graphics/3D/..			
..Tomahawk_LW_Goodies!/PlugIns/GonzaloMacros/			

---

```

rexxdossupport.library          10972          3.5    (06.02.97)
Copyright: Hartmut Goebel - (htgoebel@cip.informatik.uni-erlangen.de)
Used by:   ARexx-Scripts
Available: Aminet(19) - comm/tcp/KuangEleven28.lha
           Aminet(22) - comm/fido/statty34.lha
           Aminet(26) - comm/tcp/KuangEleven3Gm.lha
           Aminet - util/rexx/rexxdossupport.lha
Docs:      Yes

rexxextra.library               7060          2.2    (13.03.90)
Copyright: Dale W. Thompson
Used by:   ARexx-Scripts
Available: Aminet(12) - comm/misc/LocalIndex.lha
           Aminet(13) - comm/misc/LocalIndex11.lha
           Aminet(15) - comm/mail/YamNet.lha
           Aminet(17) - comm/mail/YamNet.lha
           Aminet(26) - util/misc/dtr_rc5r11.lha
           Amok 095
           Saar 226
Docs:      Yes

rexxextreq.library              17704          2.12   (04.08.98)
Copyright: Vladimir Zidar <mr_W@TANJA.nvm.co.yu>
Descrip:   Extended Requesters for ARexx
Used by:   cP!_ShowConfig V2.1
Available: Aminet - util/wb/cP_ShowConfig.lha
           At Vladimirs email request

rexxflow.library                6320          1.0    (09.11.91)
Copyright: - (dej@qpoint.amiga.ocunix.on.ca)
Descrip:   an ARexx interface to the Flow.library
Used by:   ARexx-Scripts
Info by:   Frederic Delacroix <Frederic.Delacroix@univ-valenciennes.fr>

rexxhost.library                3460          37.1   (16.03.92)
Copyright: Olaf Barthel - (olsen@sourcery.han.de;
           o.barthel@a-link-h.comlink.de;
           o.barthel@a-link-h.zer.sub.org)
Used by:   ARexx-Scripts
Available: Aminet( 9) - comm/bbs/TrinityBBS20.lha
           Aminet - util/libs/PatchLibV4.lha
           Fish 732
           German 265 - libs/
           Saar 312

rexxidentify.library            3900          1.8    (03.01.98)
Copyright: Richard Körber - (shred@chessy.aworld.de
           http://www.is-koeln.de/einwohner/shred)
Used by:   ListExp, CP_ShowConfig
Available: Aminet - util/libs/identify_dev.lha
           Aminet(24) - util/libs/identify_usr.lha
           Aminet(25) - util/libs/identifyUsr.lha
           Aminet(26) - util/wb/cP_ShowConfig.lha
           http://www.is-koeln.de/einwohner/shred
Docs:      Yes

rexxisam.library                17956          1.03   (28.11.93)

```

---

Copyright: Scott C. Jacobs / Redshift Software  
 Used by: ISam  
 Available: Fish 953  
 Docs: Yes

rexxkuang11.library 14768 0.4 (23.04.98)  
 Copyright: KingGuppy <kingguppy@earthling.net>  
 Used by: Kuang11 (AmIRC Arexx Script)  
 Available: Aminet (26) - comm/tcp/KuangEleven3Gm.lha

rexxlocaldates.library 6860 2.14 (21.10.97)  
 Copyright: Anders Wegge Jakobsen - (wegge@daimi.aau.dk)  
 Descrip: Some functions, which \*should\* have been in locale.library  
 Used by: ARexx-Scripts (PageStream 3.1)  
 Available: Aminet (22) - util/rexx/RexxLocalDates.lha  
 WWW <http://www.daimi.aau.dk/~wegge>  
 Docs: Yes

rexxmathlib.library 5448 38.1 (05.04.95)  
 Copyright: Thomas Richter THOR-Software  
 Descrip: library which makes various high level math functions such as  
 SIN, TAN, LOG, etc, available in ARexx  
 Used by: ARexx-Scripts  
 Available: <http://www.math.tu-berlin.de/~thor/thor/index.html>  
 Aminet (17) - gfx/misc/VideoEasel.lha  
 Aminet (21) - gfx/misc/VideoEasel.lha (Video Easel/RexxMathLib.lha)  
 Aminet (16) - util/rexx/RexxMathLib.lha  
 Docs: Yes

rexxmathlib.library 7076 1.31 (??..05.89)  
 Copyright:  
 Used by: ARexx-Scripts  
 Available: Amiga Format 10 - -Seriously\_Amiga-/shareware/...  
 ...Program\_Patches/FinalWrapper3\_12/  
 Aminet (18) - biz/swood/FinalWrapper.lha  
 Aminet (19) - biz/dbase/MicroBase220.lha  
 Aminet (20) - biz/swood/FinalWrapper.lha  
 Aminet (22) - biz/dbase/MicroBase302.lha  
 Aminet (24) - biz/swood/FinalWrapper.lha  
 Aminet (26) - biz/dbase/MicroBase305.lha

rexxmathsbii.library 8152 1.0 (??..11.87)  
 Copyright:  
 Descrip: math routines  
 Used by: ARexx-Scripts  
 Available: Fish 226  
 Saar 020

rexxmmd.library 1980 1.1 (15.10.93)  
 Copyright: Gard Kay  
 Descrip: interface functions for medplayer.lib and octaplayer.lib  
 Used by: ARexx-Scripts  
 Available: CD PD4 - AMFM/AMFM17/Utilities/RexxMMD/  
 Info by: Yves BOUHY, Belgium (via SnailMail)

rexxMOOS.library 6540 37.2 (12.02.97)  
 Copyright: Rocco Coluccelli - (rocco@inmedia.it; moos@freenet.hut.fi)

---

Used by: ARexx-Scripts  
 Available: Aminet(18) - util/rexx/Moos.lha  
           Aminet(19) - util/rexx/Moos.lha  
 Docs: Yes

rexxplsextnd.library                   27284                   1.32   (27.05.93)  
 Copyright: Dineen Edwards Group  
 Used by: ARexx-Scripts  
 Available:  
 Info by: dragonlord@omahalink.net

rexxplslib.library                   27856                   1.0    (02.02.94)  
 Copyright: Dineen Edwards Group  
 Used by: ARexx-Scripts  
 Available:  
 Info by: Michaela Prüß <ErwischtIn@Flagranti.Net>

rexxreqtools.library                  11664                  37.95   (16.08.94)  
 Note: OS 2.0+  
 Copyright: Rafael D'Halleweyn - (Rafael.DHalleweyn@rug.ac.be)  
    (Fidonet : 2:29/777.0)  
 Descrip: requester access in ARexx  
 Used by: ARexx-Scripts  
 Available: Time 409 - ADM/ADM.lha  
           Amiga Format 10 - libs/rexxreqtools.library  
           Aminet( 9) - text/edit/CedASIF.lha  
           Aminet(10) - util/rexx/varexx.lha  
           Aminet(11) - comm/tcp/amiconnect.lha  
           Aminet(12) - comm/fido/xpack275.lha  
           Aminet(13) - util/libs/ReqToolUsr.lha  
           Aminet(15) - util/libs/ReqToolUsr.lha  
           Aminet(16) - util/time/EZCron.lha  
           Aminet(17) - util/sys/RexxShow.lha  
           Aminet(18) - biz/swood/FinalWrapper.lha  
           Aminet(19) - comm/tcp/KuangEleven28.lha  
           Aminet(20) - util/time/EZCron.lha  
           Aminet(21) - util/rexx/MS2LW\_12.lha  
           Aminet(22) - util/rexx/RexxShow.lha  
           Aminet(23) - util/time/EZCron.lha  
           Aminet(24) - util/time/EZCron.lha  
           Aminet(25) - misc/kids/MathTeacher.lha  
           Aminet(26) - comm/www/1stLinkChe\_GUI.lha  
           Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/libs/ReqTools/RexxReqTools/  
 Docs: Yes

rexxrmf.library                   39732                   1.1    (17.01.91)  
 Copyright: Ronnie E. Kelly  
 Used by: ARexx-Scripts  
 Available: Aminet - util/rexx/RexxRMF.lha

rexxserdev.library                  2412                   5.2    (24.03.93)  
 Copyright: Joseph M. Stivaletta - (CompuServe: 72155,516)  
 Used by: ARexx-Scripts  
 Available: Aminet( 9) - comm/tcp/amiconnct.lha  
           Aminet(10) - comm/tcp/amiconnect.lha  
           Aminet(11) - comm/tcp/amiconnect.lha  
           Aminet(12) - comm/tcp/amiconnect.lha

---

```

    Aminet (13) - comm/tcp/amiconnect.lha
    Aminet (14) - comm/tcp/amiconnect.lha
    Aminet (17) - comm/tcp/AbDial.lha
    Amiga Format 10 - libs/
    Saar 777
Docs:    Yes

rexxsupport.library          2528                39.7    (09.12.93)
Copyright:
Available:
Info by:   Randy West <ohs214@freenet.mb.ca>

rexxtools.library           2404                34.0    (12.09.94)
Copyright: Thomas Neumann
Used by:   ARexx-Scripts
Info by:   Andre Jonsson - (http://www.ludd.luth.se/~haywire)
           Petri Rätty - (http://ameba.lpt.fi/~praty)
Supp by:   Sascha Teichmann - (100.72903@germany.net.de)

rexstricks.library          49796               38.6    (12.04.96)
Copyright: Jürgen Kohrmeyer
Used by:   ARexx-Scripts
Available: Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/comm/Internet/YAM-Tools/YaMGate/Libs/
           Amiga Format 10 - -Seriously_Amiga-/shareware/Misc/LibGuide
           Aminet (14) - util/arc/DaUUDirector14.lha
           Aminet (15) - util/libs/LibGuide.lha
           Aminet (16) - util/libs/LibGuide.lha
           Aminet (17) - util/libs/LibGuide.lha
           Aminet (18) - docs/lists/LibGuide.lha
           Aminet (19) - docs/lists/LibGuide.lha
           Aminet (20) - docs/lists/LibGuide.lha
           Aminet (21) - docs/lists/dtypeguide.lha          ;-)))
           Aminet (22) - docs/lists/DTypeGuide.lha         ;-)))
           Aminet (24) - comm/misc/Homebank_SK.lha
           Aminet (25) - misc/kids/MathTeacher.lha
           Aminet (26) - comm/www/1stLinkChe_GUI.lha
           Aminet (13) - util/rexx/RexxTricks_386.lha
Docs:    Yes

rexxutil.library            10676               34.6    (01.08.94)
Copyright: Reality Check, Inc.
Used by:   ARexx-Scripts
Available: Aminet ( 9) - misc/amag/AM95102.lha
           Amiga Magazin 10/95 - Disk 2
           Amiga Format 10 - -Seriously_Amiga-/shareware/Graphics/3D/..
                           ..Tomahawk_LW_Goodies!/PlugIns/GonzaloMacros/

rexxxpk.library             1196                1.00    (01.10.96)
Copyright: Frédéric Delacroix <Frederic.Delacroix@univ-valenciennes.fr>
Used by:   ARexx-Scripts
Available: Aminet (24) - util/rexx/XpkCED.lha

rex_xasl.library            5804                37.2    (25.02.97)
rex_xdos.library            9616                37.4    (24.03.97)
rex_xexec.library           3768                37.2    (15.03.97)
rex_xicon.library           4424                37.0    (22.03.97)
rex_xintuition.library       3672                37.3    (15.03.97)

```

---



rexx_math.library	8536	37.2	(25.03.97)
rexx_misc.library	3152	37.1	(24.03.97)
rexx_reqtools.library	7924	38.1	(25.02.97)
rexx_stem.library	6624	37.3	(15.03.97)

Copyright: Rocco Coluccelli - (rocco@inmedia.it; moos@freenet.hut.fi)  
 Used by: ARexx-Scripts  
 Available: Aminet (19) - util/rexx/Moos.lha  
 Docs: Yes

## 1.59 sc<xxxxxx>.library

Library	Size	Latest version	
---------	------	----------------	--

---

sc1.library	149328	6.58	(12.04.97)
sc2.library	166372	6.58	(27.07.97)

Info by: tolpan@skom.rhein.de

sccxx.library	993736	7.1	(22.06.97)
---------------	--------	-----	------------

Available: Aminet (21) - biz/patch/expasascxx.lha

scdebug.library	22932	6.58	(05.07.96)
scgo.library	176472	6.58	(04.08.97)
scgst.library	15224	6.55	(17.02.95)
schi.library	52444	6.58	(23.07.97)
sclist.library	13224	6.50	(08.07.93)
scpeep.library	53860	6.58	(27.07.97)
scspill.library	1028	6.50	(07.01.93)

Copyright: SAS Institute Inc.  
 Used by: SAS/C Amiga Compiler  
 Available: SAS/C Amiga Compiler packet  
 Info by: tolpan@skom.rhein.de

## 1.60 soi<xxxxxx>.library

Library	Size	Latest version	
---------	------	----------------	--

---

soicb.library	13700	1.0	(14.05.96)
soichsup.library	11056	1.0	(14.05.96)
soichsupa.library	6528	1.0	(14.05.96)
soici.library	6600	1.0	(14.05.96)
soicisup.library	5504	1.0	(14.05.96)
soicisupa.library	2568	1.0	(14.05.96)
soicompai.library	3660	1.0	(14.05.96)
soicompaisupport.library	2260	1.0	(14.05.96)
soisave.library	15048	1.0	(14.05.96)
soisavesup.library	2544	1.0	(14.05.96)
soistart.library	13256	1.0	(14.05.96)
soistartsup.library	14648	1.0	(14.05.96)
soisupa.library	5236	1.0	(14.05.96)

---

soisupb.library	3924	1.0	(14.05.96)
soisupc.library	3196	1.0	(14.05.96)
soisupport.library	12840	1.0	(14.05.96)

Copyright: Ed Musgrove  
Used by: Spheres of Influence (Game) V3.2  
Available: Aminet (15) - game/think/sphere32.lha

## 1.61 splay\_<xxxx>.library

Library	Size	Latest version	
SPlay_BPSM.library	2920	2.0	(02.03.93)
Name: SmartPlay_BPSoundMon_ReplayLib			
SPlay_DELT.library	608	1.0	(02.03.93)
Name: SmartPlay_DeltaMusic_ReplayLib			
SPlay_DSS!.library	2740	1.1	(15.04.93)
Name: SmartPlay_DigitalSoundStudio_ReplayLib			
SPlay_FAST.library	6620	6.4	(14.06.93)
Name: SmartPlay_FastMem_ReplayLib			
SPlay_FC10.library	4656	1.1	(15.04.93)
Name: SmartPlay_FutureComposer1.0-1.3_ReplayLib			
SPlay_FC14.library	3064	1.1	(15.04.93)
Name: SmartPlay_FutureComposer1.4_ReplayLib			
SPlay_GMOD.library	584	1.0	(02.03.93)
Name: SmartPlay_GMod_ReplayLib			
SPlay_JAMC.library	2632	1.0	(02.03.93)
Name: SmartPlay_JamCracker_ReplayLib			
SPlay_OMED.library	9852	1.1	(14.06.93)
Name: SmartPlay_OctaMed_ReplayLib			
SPlay_PM18.library	572	1.0	(02.03.93)
Name: SmartPlay_Promizer1.8_ReplayLib			
SPlay_SF13.library	2208	1.0	(02.03.93)
Name: SmartPlay_SoundFX1.3_ReplayLib			
SPlay_SM10.library	532	1.0	(02.03.93)
Name: SmartPlay_SidMon1.0_ReplayLib			
SPlay_SMII.library	3512	1.0	(02.03.93)
Name: SmartPlay_SidMonII_ReplayLib			
SPlay_SMUS.library	8096	1.0	(08.06.93)
Name: SmartPlay_SMUS_ReplayLib			
SPlay_ST15.library	2132	1.0	(02.03.93)
Name: SmartPlay_SoundTracker15inst_ReplayLib			
Copyright: Xtreme Intelligence			
Used by: SmartPlay			
Available: Aminet (12) - mus/play/SmartPlay.lha			
Fish 899			
German 207 - SPlay/LIBS/SmartPlay/			
Saar 614			

## 1.62 xem<xxxxx>.library

Library	Size	Latest version
<hr/>		
xemamiga.library	3836	4.1 (30.07.92)
Copyright:		
Descrip:	External terminal emulation for the ANSI X3.64 protocol as supported by Amiga console windows	
Used by:	Term	
Available:	Animatic-CD	
	German 479 - Teleterm22.lha	
	Saar 409	
xemamigaansii.library	2992	1.4 (14.12.91)
Copyright:		
Descrip:	external Amiga-ANSI	
Used by:	Term	
Available:	Saar 307	
xemascii.library	5264	4.1 (30.07.92)
Copyright:		
Descrip:	External terminal emulation for plain ASCII/TTY text output	
Used by:	Term	
Available:	Animatic-CD	
	Saar 409	
xemamms.library	4444	1.01 (19.05.95)
Copyright:		
Used by:	Amms	
Available:	Aminet ( 9) - comm/bbs/AMMS20d.lha	
xembbs.library	14972	4.4 (???.???.??)
Copyright:		
Descrip:	External terminal emulation for BBS-PC ANSI style protocol	
Used by:	Term	
Available:	Aminet - Term 4.6 package	
Info by:	Ville Pispä - (brainvpp@compost.fipnet.fi)	
xemchatter.library	3160	1.4 (14.12.91)
Copyright:		
Used by:	Term	
Available:	Saar 307	
xemhex.library	4396	4.0 (???.???.??)
Copyright:		
Descrip:	External terminal emulation for hexadecimal text output	
Used by:	Term	
Available:	Aminet (10) - comm/term/term_libs.lha	
	Aminet (12) - comm/term/term_libs.lha	
	Aminet (14) - comm/term/term_libs.lha	
	Aminet (16) - comm/term/term_libs.lha	
	German 440 - term43_libs.lha	
	Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/comm/Terminal/Term/Libs/	
	Amiga Special CD - libs/	
xemibm.library	10272	4.1 (30.07.92)
Copyright:		

---

```

Descrip:    external IBM
Used by:    Term
Available:  Animatic-CD
           Saar 409
           Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/comm/Terminal/DreamTerm/Libs/

xemrip.library          45284                37.1    (25.06.98)
Copyright:
Used by:
Available:
Info by:    Michaela Prüß <ErwischtIn@Flagranti.Net>

xemrpgbbs.library       26512                1.0     (??.??.??)
Copyright:
Used by:    rpgbbs
Available:  Aminet (10) - comm/bbs/RPGBBS1.lha
           Aminet (12) - comm/bbs/rpgbbs1.lha
           Aminet (17) - comm/bbs/RPGBBS1.lha

xemvt340.library        62216                4.6     (24.07.93)
Copyright:
Descrip:    External terminal emulation for VT52-VT340 protocol
Used by:    Term
Available:  Aminet (10) - comm/term/term-libs.lha
           Aminet (12) - comm/term/term-libs.lha
           Aminet (14) - comm/term/term_libs.lha
           Aminet (16) - comm/term/term_libs.lha
           German 440 - term43-libs.lha
           Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/comm/Terminal/DreamTerm/Libs/
           Amiga Special CD - libs/

```

## 1.63 xigfx\_<xx>.library

Library	Size	Latest version
xigfx_a.library	29136	1.167 (10.09.95)
Note: 68000		
xigfx_a.library	28912	1.166 (09.09.95)
Note: 68020		
xigfx_a.library	28912	4.174 (19.03.96)
Note: 68040		
xigfx_c.library	26100	1.167 (10.09.95)
Note: 68000		
xigfx_c.library	25884	1.166 (09.09.95)
Note: 68020		
xigfx_c.library	25884	4.174 (19.03.96)
Note: 68040		
xigfx_d.library	26476	1.167 (10.09.95)
Note: 68000		
xigfx_d.library	26240	1.166 (09.09.95)
Note: 68020		
xigfx_d.library	26244	4.174 (19.03.96)
Note: 68040		
xigfx_h.library	29040	1.167 (10.09.95)

```

Note:      68000
xigfx_h.library      28816      1.166 (09.09.95)
Note:      68020
xigfx_h.library      28816      4.174 (19.03.96)
Note:      68040
xigfx_u.library      29136      1.167 (10.09.95)
Note:      68000
xigfx_u.library      28972      1.165 (04.09.95)
Note:      68020
xigfx_u.library      28976      4.174 (19.03.96)
Note:      68040
xigfx_w.library      29212      1.167 (10.09.95)
Note:      68000
xigfx_w.library      28724      1.166 (09.09.95)
Note:      68020
xigfx_w.library      28724      4.174 (19.03.96)
Note:      68040
Copyright:
Used by:  XIPaint3.2
Available: Aminet(10) - biz/demo/xipaint3_2demo.lha
Info by:  Ed Barcik <mrclean@harborcom.net>

```

## 1.64 xiwin\_<xx>.library

Library	Size	Latest version	
xiwin_a.library	68528	1.0	(???.???.??)
Note: 68000			
xiwin_a.library	68108	1.0	(???.???.??)
Note: 68020			
xiwin_a.library	69000	4.0	(???.???.??)
Note: 68040			
xiwin_aw.library	70020	1.0	(???.???.??)
Note: 68000			
xiwin_aw.library	69496	1.0	(???.???.??)
Note: 68020			
xiwin_aw.library	70052	4.0	(???.???.??)
Note: 68040			
xiwin_e.library	77584	1.0	(???.???.??)
Note: 68000			
xiwin_e.library	77096	1.0	(???.???.??)
Note: 68020			
xiwin_e.library	78048	4.0	(???.???.??)
Note: 68040			
xiwin_ew.library	79112	1.0	(???.???.??)
Note: 68000			
xiwin_ew.library	78500	1.0	(???.???.??)
Note: 68020			
xiwin_ew.library	79324	4.0	(???.???.??)
Note: 68040			
xiwin_u.library	77760	1.0	(???.???.??)
Note: 68000			
xiwin_u.library	77272	1.0	(???.???.??)
Note: 68020			

xiwin_u.library	78404	4.0	(???.???.??)
Note:	68040		
xiwin_uw.library	79292	1.0	(???.???.??)
Note:	68000		
xiwin_uw.library	78708	1.0	(???.???.??)
Note:	68020		
xiwin_uw.library	79496	4.0	(???.???.??)
Note:	68040		
xiwin_w.library	72068	1.0	(???.???.??)
Note:	68000		
xiwin_w.library	71580	1.0	(???.???.??)
Note:	68020		
xiwin_w.library	72400	4.0	(???.???.??)
Note:	68040		
xiwin_ww.library	73552	1.0	(???.???.??)
Note:	68000		
xiwin_ww.library	72972	1.0	(???.???.??)
Note:	68020		
xiwin_ww.library	73488	4.0	(???.???.??)
Note:	68040		
Copyright:			
Used by:	XIPaint3.2		
Available:	Aminet(10) - biz/demo/xipaint3_2demo.lha		
Info by:	Ed Barcik <mrclean@harborcom.net>		

## 1.65 xout\_<x>.library

Library	Size	Latest version
xout_a.library	15156	3.23 (10.09.95)
Note:	68000	
xout_a.library	15108	3.21 (14.08.95)
Note:	68020	
xout_a.library	15300	3.24 (24.02.96)
Note:	68040	
xout_b.library	14580	3.64 (10.09.95)
Note:	68000	
xout_b.library	14460	3.62 (14.08.95)
Note:	68020	
xout_b.library	14460	3.62 (14.08.95)
Note:	68040	
xout_c.library	16600	3.10 (10.09.95)
Note:	68000	
xout_c.library	16516	3.8 (14.08.95)
Note:	68020	
xout_c.library	16708	3.11 (24.02.96)
Note:	68040	
xout_d.library	14648	3.13 (10.09.95)
Note:	68000	
xout_d.library	14540	3.11 (14.08.95)
Note:	68020	
xout_d.library	14540	3.11 (14.08.95)
Note:	68040	
xout_e.library	20200	3.25 (10.09.95)

Note:	68000		
xout_e.library	19940	3.23	(15.08.95)
Note:	68020		
xout_e.library	19940	3.23	(15.08.95)
Note:	68040		
xout_f.library	13536	3.41	(10.09.95)
Note:	68000		
xout_f.library	13388	3.39	(14.08.95)
Note:	68020		
xout_f.library	13388	3.39	(14.08.95)
Note:	68040		
xout_g.library	14236	3.23	(15.08.95)
Note:	68000		
xout_g.library	12480	3.12	(29.10.95)
Note:	68020		
xout_g.library	12480	3.12	(29.10.95)
Note:	68040		
xout_h.library	14476	3.14	(10.09.95)
Note:	68000		
xout_h.library	14428	3.12	(14.08.95)
Note:	68020		
xout_h.library	14428	3.12	(14.08.95)
Note:	68040		
xout_m.library	14344	3.43	(23.02.95)
Note:	68000		
xout_m.library	14252	3.43	(23.02.95)
Note:	68020		
xout_m.library	14348	3.45	(24.02.96)
Note:	68040		
xout_p.library	14048	3.27	(10.09.95)
Note:	68000		
xout_p.library	13872	3.25	(14.08.95)
Note:	68020		
xout_p.library	13972	3.29	(24.02.96)
Note:	68040		
xout_q.library	14068	3.30	(10.09.95)
Note:	68000		
xout_q.library	13884	3.28	(14.08.95)
Note:	68020		
xout_q.library	13884	3.28	(14.08.95)
Note:	68040		
xout_r.library	13148	3.25	(15.08.95)
Note:	68000		
xout_r.library	13148	3.24	(14.08.95)
Note:	68020		
xout_r.library	13248	3.27	(24.02.96)
Note:	68040		
xout_v.library	14216	3.50	(10.09.95)
Note:	68000		
xout_v.library	14080	3.48	(14.08.95)
Note:	68020		
xout_v.library	14080	3.48	(14.08.95)
Note:	68040		
xout_w.library	18468	3.25	(15.08.95)
Note:	68000		
xout_w.library	18468	3.24	(14.08.95)
Note:	68020		

xout_w.library	18668	3.26	(24.02.96)
Note:	68040		
xout_y.library	14064	3.31	(10.09.95)
Note:	68000		
xout_y.library	13980	3.29	(14.08.95)
Note:	68020		
xout_y.library	14076	3.33	(24.02.96)
Note:	68040		
Copyright:			
Used by:	XIPaint3.2		
Available:	Aminet(10) - biz/demo/xipaint3_2demo.lha		
Info by:	Ed Barcik <mrclean@harborcom.net>		

## 1.66 xpk<xxxxxxx>.library

Library	Size	Latest version
---------	------	----------------

---

Comment by: Dirk Stoecker <stoecker@Rcs1.urz.tu-dresden.de>

"Nearly all libraries are available via my xpkmaster home page (Which refers mostly to Aminet archives). <<http://www.amigaworld.com/support/xpkmaster/>>"

xpkmaster.library	10860	3.12	(08.05.97)
Note:	OS 1.3		
xpkmaster.library	15552	4.34	(26.08.98)
Note:	OS 2.0+		
Copyright:	Dirk Stöcker - (stoecker@rcs.urz.tu-dresden.de)		
Used by:	XPk-related tools, MuchMore_4.6, DeliTrackerII, SysSpeed, GMPlay, APrint		
Available:	Aminet - util/pack/xpk_User.lha		
Info by:	Herve Sonnevillle <ciev@club-internet.fr> piotrcz@box43.gnet.pl (Piotr Czerniawski)		
xpkarchive.library	27100	2.0	(09.03.95)
Copyright:	Matthias Meixner - (meixner@rbg.informatik.th-darmstadt.de)		
Descrip:	gives you the full advantages of XPK		
Used by:	XPk-related tools		
Available:	Aminet(24) - demo/sound/vnt_apt.lha		
xpkACCA.library	1520	1.0	(18.01.94)
Copyright:	André Osterhues		
Used by:	xpkmaster.library		
Available:	Aminet(23) - util/pack/xpkACCA.lha		
xpkBLFH.library	11392	2.0	(13.08.98)
Note:	68000		
xpkBLFH.library	11112	2.0	(13.08.98)
Note:	68020+		
Copyright:	Dirk Pauli - (dpauli@aix520.informatik.uni-leipzig.de; <a href="http://www.informatik.uni-leipzig.de/privat/dpauli/public_html/home.html">http://www.informatik.uni-leipzig.de/privat/dpauli/public_html/home.html</a> )		
Descrip:	uses the Blowfish algorithm by Bruce Schneider with 4 modes (ECB, OFB, CFB, CBC)		

---



Used by: xpkmaster.library  
 Available: [http://www.informatik.uni-leipzig.de/privat/dpauli/public\\_html/home\\_e.html](http://www.informatik.uni-leipzig.de/privat/dpauli/public_html/home_e.html) ←  
 Aminet - util/pack/xpkBLFH\_lib.lha

xpkBLZW.library 2048 3.2 (07.06.97)  
 Copyright: Bryan Ford  
 Descrip: implements a highly optimized form of the popular LZW compression algorithm; fast compression and decompression, ratio much like 'compress' or 'zoo'  
 Used by: xpkmaster.library  
 Available: <http://www.amigaworld.com/support/xpkmaster/>  
 Info by: Dirk Stoecker <stoecker@Rcsl.urz.tu-dresden.de>

xpkCAST.library 26000 1.0 (25.07.97)  
 Note: 68000

xpkCAST.library 25252 1.0 (25.07.97)  
 Note: 68020+  
 Copyright: Dirk Pauli - (dpauli@aix520.informatik.uni-leipzig.de;  
[http://www.informatik.uni-leipzig.de/privat/dpauli/public\\_html/home.html](http://www.informatik.uni-leipzig.de/privat/dpauli/public_html/home.html))  
 Descrip: CAST-128-algorithm by C. Adams  
 Used by: xpkmaster.library  
 Available: <http://www.amigaworld.com/support/xpkmaster/>  
 Info by: Dirk Stoecker <stoecker@Rcsl.urz.tu-dresden.de>

xpkCBR0.library 1300 1.0 (23.08.92)  
 Copyright: Bilbo~1st~of~Hypenosis  
 Descrip: fast and simple compression of data containing many repeating equal bytes; CmpByteRun0 algorithm compressor  
 Used by: xpkmaster.library  
 Available: Fish 934  
 Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/libs/Xpk/libs/compressors/  
 Amok 076  
 Amiga Format 10 - -Seriously\_Amiga-/shareware/Archivers/..  
 XPK3.11/xpk\_User/Libs/compressors/  
 Aminet ( 9) - disk/bakup/ABackup502.lha  
 Aminet (10) - disk/bakup/ABackup510.lha  
 Aminet (17) - util/libs/xpk\_User.lha  
 Aminet (20) - util/libs/xpk\_User.lha  
 Aminet (21) - util/libs/xpk\_User.lha  
 Aminet (22) - util/libs/xpk\_User.lha  
 Aminet (24) - util/libs/xpk\_User.lha  
 Aminet (25) - util/pack/xpk\_User.lha  
 Docs: Yes

xpkCBR1.library 1300 1.2 (12.11.92)  
 Copyright: Bilbo~1st~of~Hypenosis  
 Used by: xpkmaster.library  
 Available:  
 Info by: Heinz Rohner - (Heiroh@Tomate.tng.oche.de)

xpkCRM2.library 1508 1.2 (24.09.96)  
 Copyright: Thomas Schwarz  
 Used by: xpkmaster.library  
 Available: Aminet (Set 1A)-util/pack/CrMv191t.lha (Version 1.1)  
 Info by: Dirk Stoecker <stoecker@Rcsl.urz.tu-dresden.de>

---

```

xpkCRMS.library                1124                1.1      (02.12.93)
Copyright: Thomas Schwarz
Used by:   xpkmaster.library
Available: Aminet (Set 1A) - util/pack/CrMv191t.lha (Version 1.1)
           Amiga Format 10 - libs/Compressors/
           Aminet (24) - disk/bakup/abackup.lha

xpkCYB1.library                752                  1.0      (24.04.96)
xpkCYB2.library                4764                 1.0      (30.07.96)
  Descrip:  These libraries are replaced by Aminet/util/pack/XpkCybPrefs.lha
            and should be deleted.

xpkCYBhandle.library           8072                 1.0      (30.07.96)
Copyright: Alexis Nasr
Used by:   xpkmaster.library
Available: Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/libs/XpkPacker/xpkCYB(2)/Bin/Libs/
           Aminet (14) - util/pack/xpkCYB(2)_10.lha
Docs:      Yes

xpkDHUF.library                0                    0.58     (06.08.92)
Copyright: M.Zimmermann - (zimmerma@helios.ibr.cs.tu-bs.de)
Used by:   xpkmaster.library
Available:

xpkDLTA.library                960                   0.1      (???.??92)
Copyright: Stephan Fuhrmann - (Stephan.Fuhrmann@stud.uni-karlsruhe.de)
  Descrip:  DeLTA encryption routines
  Used by:  xpkmaster.library
  Available: Aminet ( 9) - disk/bakup/ABackup502.lha
             Aminet (10) - disk/bakup/ABackup510.lha
             Aminet (17) - util/libs/xpk_User.lha
             Aminet (20) - util/libs/xpk_User.lha
             Aminet (21) - util/libs/xpk_User.lha
             Aminet (22) - util/libs/xpk_User.lha
             Aminet (24) - util/libs/xpk_User.lha
             Aminet (25) - util/pack/xpk_User.lha
             Amiga Format 10 - -Seriously_Amiga-/shareware/Archivers/..
                           ..XPK3.11/xpk_User/Libs/compressors/
             Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/libs/Xpk/libs/compressors/
             Fish 934

xpkDMCB.library                2144                 1.8      (01.02.96)
  Available: register DMCB
  Info by:  Sascha 'SieGeL' Pfalz - (siegel@trsi.de)
           Smirnov - (smirnov@fishy.demon.co.uk)

xpkDMCB.library                2148                 1.0      (12.02.96)
  Note:     68020+, FPU, >2MB
  Copyright: André Osterhues - (osterh00@marvin.informatik.uni-dortmund.de)
  Descrip:  use the dynamic markov model
  Used by:  xpkmaster.library
  Available: Aminet
  Docs:     Yes
  Info by:  Alexander Kuehn - (akuehn@HTWM.DE)

xpkDMCI.library                2688                 1.0      (01.06.96)
  Note:     68020+, >2MB
  Copyright: Andre Osterhues - (osterh00@marvin.informatik.uni-dortmund.de)

```

Descrip: use the dynamic markov model  
 Used by: xpkmaster.library  
 Available: AmiNet ?  
 Docs: Yes  
 Info by: Alexander Kuehn - (akuehn@HTWM.DE)

xpkDUKE.library 3280 1.6 (08.06.97)  
 Copyright:  
 Descrip: hacked version of NUKE combining the effects of DLTA and NUKE;  
 NUKE with a delta preprocessor  
 Used by: xpkmaster.library  
 Available: Aminet(20) - util/libs/xpk\_User.lha  
 Aminet(21) - util/libs/xpk\_User.lha  
 Aminet(22) - util/libs/xpk\_User.lha  
 Aminet(24) - util/libs/xpk\_User.lha  
 Aminet(25) - util/pack/xpk\_User.lha

xpkELZX.library 4156 1.1 (04.09.97)  
 Note: for unregistered version of LZX  
 xpkELZX.library 4156 1.1 (04.09.97)  
 Note: for registered version of LZX  
 Copyright: Daniel J. Andrea II - (dandrea@unix.tfs.net)  
 Adam Przybyla - (adam@zeus.polsl.gliwice.pl)  
 Piotr Kasprzyk  
 Used by: xpkmaster.library  
 Available: Aminet(22) - util/pack/xpkELZX.lha

xpkENCO.library 900 1.3 (01.04.97)  
 Copyright: Christian von Roques - (roques@pond.sub.org)  
 Descrip: totally unsafe encryption  
 Used by: xpkmaster.library  
 Available: Aminet - util/crypt/xpk\_Crypt.lha (ftp.uni-paderborn.de/pub/aminet)  
 http://www.amigaworld.com/support/xpkmaster/  
 Supps by: Dirk Stoecker <stoecker@Rcsl.urz.tu-dresden.de>

xpkFAST.library 2136 1.9 (04.04.98)  
 Copyright: Christian von Roques - (roques@pond.sub.org)  
 Ross Williams - (ross@spam.ua.oz.au)  
 Urban Dominik Müller - (umueller@aminet.org;  
 umueller@wuarchive.wustl.edu)  
 Descrip: fast LZRW based compression algorithm; LZ77-family  
 Used by: xpkmaster.library  
 Available: Aminet(25) - util/pack/xpk\_User.lha  
 Docs: Yes

xpkFBR2.library 1632 3.0 (21.04.97)  
 Copyright: Niels Froehling - <Niels.Froehling@Informatik.Uni-Oldenburg.de>  
 Used by: CyberYAFA  
 Available: Aminet(26) - gfx/board/CyberYAFA.lha  
 Docs: Yes

xpkFEAL.library 2416 1.5 (01.04.97)  
 Copyright: Christian von Roques - (roques@pond.sub.org)  
 Descrip: Fast Encryprion ALgorithm by A. Shinizu & S. Miyaguchi  
 at NTT Japan; implements the FEAL-N data encryption algorithm  
 in CBC1 mode  
 Used by: xpkmaster.library

---

Available: Aminet - util/crypt/xpk\_Crypt.lha (ftp.uni-paderborn.de/pub/aminet)  
<http://www.amigaworld.com/support/xpkmaster/>  
 Supps by: Dirk Stoecker <stoecker@Rcs1.urz.tu-dresden.de>

xpkFRLE.library 1124 1.0 (31.01.93)

Copyright: Jorma Oksanen - (tenu@sci.fi)

Descrip: Fast Run Length Encoder

Used by: xpkmaster.library

Available: Amiga Format 10 - -Seriously\_Amiga-/shareware/Archivers/..  
 ..XPK3.11/xpk\_User/Libs/compressors/

Aminet (17) - util/libs/xpk\_User.lha

Aminet (20) - util/libs/xpk\_User.lha

Aminet (21) - util/libs/xpk\_User.lha

Aminet (22) - util/libs/xpk\_User.lha

Aminet (24) - util/libs/xpk\_User.lha

Aminet (25) - util/pack/xpk\_User.lha

Docs: Yes

xpkGZIP.library 22112 1.0 (21.08.95)

Note: 68000

xpkGZIP.library 19320 1.0 (21.08.95)

Note: 68020+

Copyright: Antonio Schifano - (schifano@cli.di.unipi.it)

Descrip: based on ZLIB version 0.93

Used by: xpkmaster.library

Available: Aminet (10) - misc/amag/AM95124a.lha

Aminet (25) - docs/hyper/Lyrics24.lha

Amiga Magazin 12/95 - Disk 4a

Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/libs/XpkPacker/xpkGZIP/LIBS/

xpkHFMN.library 2124 1.36 (13.06.95)

Note: 68000

xpkHFMN.library 2056 1.36 (13.06.95)

Note: 68020+

Copyright: Martin Hauner - (drizzt@trashcan.escape.de)

Descrip: fast dynamic HuFfMaN xpk compression library (HUFF)

Used by: xpkmaster.library

Available: Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/libs/XpkPacker/xpkHFMN/  
 Amiga Format 10 - -Seriously\_Amiga-/shareware/Archivers/..  
 ..XPK3.11/xpk\_User/Libs/compressors/

Aminet (17) - util/libs/xpk\_User.lha

Aminet (20) - util/libs/xpk\_User.lha

Aminet (21) - util/libs/xpk\_User.lha

Aminet (22) - util/libs/xpk\_User.lha

Aminet (24) - util/libs/xpk\_User.lha

Aminet (25) - util/pack/xpk\_User.lha

Docs: Yes

xpkHUFF.library 2284 0.64 (01.04.97)

Copyright: Marc Zimmermann - (zimmerma@ibr.cs.tu-bs.de)

Jorma Oksanen - (tenu@sci.fi)

Descrip: dynamic HUFFman crunch algorithm, cache optimized byte  
 decrunch algorithm

Used by: xpkmaster.library

Available: Aminet (15) - gfx/conv/XT\_Main.lha

Aminet (17) - util/libs/xpk\_User.lha

Aminet (20) - util/libs/xpk\_User.lha

Aminet (21) - util/libs/xpk\_User.lha  
 Aminet (22) - util/libs/xpk\_User.lha  
 Aminet (24) - util/libs/xpk\_User.lha  
 Aminet (25) - util/pack/xpk\_User.lha

xpkIDEA.library 3820 1.3 (12.01.92)

Copyright: André Beck (A.B.P.)

Descrip: implements a highly optimized form of the International Data  
 Encryption Algorithm by X. Lai & Prof. Dr. L. Massey

Used by: xpkmaster.library

Available: Aminet - util/crypt/xpk\_Crypt.lha (ftp.uni-paderborn.de/pub/aminet)  
<http://www.amigaworld.com/support/xpkmaster/>

Supps by: Dirk Stoecker <stoecker@Rcsl.urz.tu-dresden.de>

xpkILZR.library 3932 1.2 (19.02.94)

Copyright: Jose Renau Ardevol - (renau@els.url.es)

Used by: xpkmaster.library

Available: Aminet (10) - util/pack/xpkILZR.lha  
 AmigaPlus 5/96 - System/Libs/  
 Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/libs/XpkPacker/xpkILZR/

xpkIMPL.library 4048 1.0 (02.11.92)

Note: ID= V1.0.79

Copyright: Peter Sruijk - (winfjmf@dutiws.twi.tudelft.nl)

Descrip: TurboImploder Compressor

Used by: xpkmaster.library

Available: Fish 934

German 435 - DiskSpare3.0/CrunchDisk/libs/compressors/

Saar 800

Time 368 - DiskSpare3.1/DiskSp31.lha

Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/libs/Xpk/libs/compressors/

Amiga Format 10 - -Seriously\_Amiga-/shareware/Archivers/..

..XPK3.11/xpk\_User/Libs/compressors/

Aminet ( 9) - disk/bakup/ABackup502.lha

Aminet (10) - disk/bakup/ABackup510.lha

Aminet (13) - gfx/conv/XTrace\_1\_01c.lha

Aminet (15) - gfx/conv/XT\_Main.lha

Aminet (17) - util/libs/xpk\_User.lha

Aminet (20) - util/libs/xpk\_User.lha

Aminet (21) - util/libs/xpk\_User.lha

Aminet (22) - util/libs/xpk\_User.lha

Aminet (24) - util/libs/xpk\_User.lha

Aminet (26) - gfx/conv/XTrace\_Main.lha

Aminet (25) - util/pack/xpk\_User.lha

Docs: Yes

xpkLHLB.library 2432 1.0 (17.07.92)

Copyright:

Descrip: xpk-interface for lh.library

Used by: xpkmaster.library

Available: Saar 431

Amiga Format 10 - libs/Compressors/

Aminet (24) - disk/bakup/abackup.lha

xpkLZBS.library 2104 1.0 (25.08.97)

xpkLZW2.library 1876 2.0 (24.05.97)

xpkLZW3.library 2224 3.1 (08.06.97)

---

xpkLZW4.library	2620	4.0	(24.08.97)
xpkLZW5.library	2764	4.0	(10.09.97)

Copyright: Niels Froehling - <Niels.Froehling@Informatik.Uni-Oldenburg.de>  
Used by: CyberYAFA  
Available: Aminet(26) - gfx/board/CyberYAFA.lha  
Docs: Yes

xpkMASH.library	2816	1.98	(11.04.95)
-----------------	------	------	------------

Note: 68000

xpkMASH.library	2796	1.98	(11.04.95)
-----------------	------	------	------------

Note: 68020+  
Copyright: Zdenek Kabelac - (kabi@informatics.muni.cz;  
<http://www.muni.cz/~kabi/>)  
Descrip: WindowSize: 32KB, 2 mixed streams Dynamic Buffer Allocation  
Used by: xpkmaster.library  
Available: Aminet(10) - misc/amag/AM95124a.lha  
Amiga Magazin 12/95 - Disk 4a  
Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/libs/XpkPacker/xpkMASH/  
Amiga Format 10 - -Seriously\_Amiga-/shareware/Archivers/..  
..XPK3.11/xpk\_User/Libs/compressors/  
Aminet(17) - util/libs/xpk\_User.lha  
Aminet(20) - util/libs/xpk\_User.lha  
Aminet(21) - util/libs/xpk\_User.lha  
Aminet(22) - util/libs/xpk\_User.lha  
Aminet(24) - util/libs/xpk\_User.lha  
Aminet(25) - util/pack/xpk\_User.lha  
Docs: Yes

xpkNONE.library	1072	1.0	(02.11.92)
-----------------	------	-----	------------

Available: Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/libs/Xpk/libs/compressors/  
xpkNONE.library 1040 1.0 (???.???.??)  
Copyright: Urban Dominik Müller - (umueller@aminet.org;  
umueller@wuarchive.wustl.edu)  
Descrip: a dummy packer with no compression  
Used by: xpkmaster.library  
Available: Fish 754

xpkNONE.library	812	1.4	(19.07.98)
-----------------	-----	-----	------------

Copyright: Dirk Stoecker - (stoecker@Rcs1.urz.tu-dresden.de)  
Used by: xpkmaster.library  
Available: Aminet - util/pack/xpk\_User.lha  
<http://www.amigaworld.com/support/xpkmaster/>  
Docs: Yes  
Info by: Ed Barcik <mrclean@harborcom.net>  
Nicholas Stallard <snowy@studbox.uni-stuttgart.de>  
Michaela Prüß <ErwischtIn@Flagranti.Net>  
Sven Bornkessel <sven.bornkessel@gmx.de>  
Herve Sonnevillle <ciev@club-internet.fr>

xpkNUID.library	3088	1.0	(15.06.96)
-----------------	------	-----	------------

Copyright: D.N.A., Husova 55, Ivanovice 68323, CZECHIA  
Author: Zdenek Moravcik  
Descrip: combines NUKE compressor and IDEA encryptor  
Used by: xpkmaster.library  
Available: Aminet(17) - util/libs/xpknuid.lha

xpkNUKE.library	2900	1.7	(06.06.97)
-----------------	------	-----	------------

---

Used by: xpkmaster.library

Available:

Info by: Heinz Rohner - (Heiroh@Tomate.tng.oche.de)

xpkRLEN.library 1008 1.3 (01.04.97)

Copyright: Dirk Stoecker - (stoecker@Rcs1.urz.tu-dresden.de)

Descrip: Fast and simple compression usable for simple data

Used by: xpkmaster.library

Available: Aminet(20) - util/libs/xpk\_User.lha

Aminet(21) - util/libs/xpk\_User.lha

Aminet(22) - util/libs/xpk\_User.lha

Aminet(24) - util/libs/xpk\_User.lha

Aminet(25) - util/pack/xpk\_User.lha

<http://www.amigaworld.com/support/xpkmaster/>

Docs: Yes

Info by: Dirk Stoecker <stoecker@Rcs1.urz.tu-dresden.de>

xpkRLEN.library 824 1.2 (???.???.??)

Copyright: Adam Ciarcinski - (adam@felix.univ.szczecin.pl)

Used by: xpkmaster.library

Available:

Info by: Diego Travaini - (pez0309@cdc8g5.cdc.polimi.it)

xpkRLEN.library 800 1.2 (???.???.??)

Available: Aminet( 9) - util/pack/PackXv1\_4.lha

xpkRLEN.library 1384 1.2 (???.???.??)

Copyright: Urban Dominik Müller - (umueller@aminet.org;  
umueller@wuarchive.wustl.edu)

Used by: xpkmaster.library

Available: Aminet(10) - util/pack/PackX15.lha

xpkSDHC.library 2120 1.1 (30.03.98)

Author: Gerd Wieczorek - (gwieifjc@sp.zrz.tu-berlin.de)

Descrip: Sample Delta Huffman Compression

Used by: xpkmaster.library

Available: Aminet(25) - util/pack/xpkshid.lha

xpkSHID.library 3304 1.0 (10.06.96)

Copyright: D.N.A., Husova 55, Ivanovice 68323, CZECHIA

Author: Zdenek Moravcik

Descrip: combines SHRI compressor and IDEA encryptor

Used by: xpkmaster.library

Available: Aminet(17) - util/libs/xpkshid.lha

xpkSHRI.library 9272 2.2 (30.01.96)

Copyright: Matthias Meixner - (meixner@rbg.informatik.th-darmstadt.de)

Descrip: Shrink slow compressor with excellent compressionrate

Used by: xpkmaster.library

Available: Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/libs/XpkPacker/xpkSHRI/

Amiga Format 10 - libs/Compressors/

Aminet(13) - mus/midi/GMPlay12.lha

Aminet(14) - util/moni/SSpeed14.lha

Aminet(15) - util/moni/SSpeed15.lha

Aminet(16) - util/moni/SSpd151.lha

Aminet(17) - util/libs/xpk\_User.lha

Aminet(18) - util/moni/SSpeed.lha

Aminet(20) - util/libs/xpk\_User.lha

Aminet(21) - util/libs/xpk\_User.lha



Aminet (22) - util/libs/xpk\_User.lha  
 Aminet (24) - util/libs/xpk\_User.lha  
 Aminet (26) - gfx/conv/XTrace\_Main.lha  
 Aminet (25) - util/pack/xpk\_User.lha

Docs: Yes

xpkSLZ3.library 2068 1.0 (25.04.97)  
 Copyright: Niels Froehling - <Niels.Froehling@Informatik.Uni-Oldenburg.de>  
 Used by: CyberYAFA  
 Available: Aminet (26) - gfx/board/CyberYAFA.lha  
 Docs: Yes

xpkSLZX.library 4240 1.1 (04.09.97)  
 Note: for unregistered version of LZX  
 xpkSLZX.library 4240 1.1 (04.09.97)  
 Note: for registered version of LZX  
 Copyright: Daniel J. Andrea II - (dandrea@unix.tfs.net)  
 Adam Przybyla - (adam@zeus.polsl.gliwice.pl)  
 Piotr Kasprzyk  
 Used by: xpkmaster.library  
 Available: Aminet (22) - util/libs/xpkELZX.lha

xpkSMPL.library 1740 1.0 (01.11.93)  
 Copyright: Jorma Oksanen - (tenu@sci.fi)  
 Descrip: dynamic huffman crunch algorithm with delta precoding;  
 Used by: xpkmaster.library  
 Available: Amiga Magazin 12/95 - Disk 4a  
 German 337 - DeliTracker\_II/Files/xpkSMPL.lha  
 Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/libs/XpkPacker/xpkSMPL/  
 Saar 741  
 Amiga Format 10 - libs/Compressors/  
 Aminet ( 9) - disk/backup/ABackup502.lha  
 Aminet (10) - disk/backup/ABackup510.lha  
 Aminet (17) - util/libs/xpk\_User.lha  
 Aminet (20) - util/libs/xpk\_User.lha  
 Aminet (21) - util/libs/xpk\_User.lha  
 Aminet (22) - util/libs/xpk\_User.lha  
 Aminet (24) - util/libs/xpk\_User.lha  
 Aminet (25) - util/pack/xpk\_User.lha  
 Docs: Yes

xpkSQSH.library 2936 1.10 (06.03.94)  
 Note: 68000  
 Available: Saar 749  
 German 337 - DeliTracker\_II/Files/xpkSQSH.lha  
 Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/libs/XpkPacker/xpkSQSH/  
 Amiga Format 10 - libs/Compressors/  
 Aminet (13) - mus/midi/GMPlay12.lha  
 Aminet (14) - mus/midi/GMPlay12.lha  
 Aminet (15) - mus/midi/GMPlay12.lha  
 Aminet (17) - util/libs/xpk\_User.lha  
 Aminet (20) - util/libs/xpk\_User.lha  
 Aminet (21) - util/libs/xpk\_User.lha  
 Aminet (22) - util/libs/xpk\_User.lha  
 Aminet (24) - util/libs/xpk\_User.lha  
 Aminet (25) - util/pack/xpk\_User.lha

xpkSQSH.library 2232 1.10 (06.03.94)

Note: 68020+  
 Copyright: John Hendrikx - (john.hendrikx@grafix.xs4all.nl;  
 Fidonet: 2:285/813.8)  
 Descrip: LZ based cruncher; special algorithms for 8 bit sound data;  
 fast decrunching  
 Used by: xpkmaster.library  
 Available: Amiga Magazin 12/95 - Disk 4a  
 Saar 741  
 German 337 - DeliTracker\_II/Files/xpkSQSH.lha  
 Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/libs/XpkPacker/xpkSQSH/  
 Aminet ( 9) - disk/bakup/ABackup502.lha  
 Aminet (10) - disk/bakup/ABackup510.lha  
 Aminet (13) - demo/sound/sound\_41.lha  
 Aminet (21) - util/libs/xpk\_User.lha  
 Aminet (22) - util/libs/xpk\_User.lha  
 Aminet (24) - util/libs/xpk\_User.lha  
 Aminet (26) - demo/mag/AntyDresiarz4.lha  
 Aminet (25) - util/pack/xpk\_User.lha  
 Docs: Yes

xpkZENO.library 2880 1.0 (???.???.??)  
 Copyright:  
 Used by: xpkmaster.library  
 Available:  
 Info by: Heinz Rohner - (Heiroh@Tomate.tng.oche.de)

## 1.67 xpr<xxxxxxx>.library

Library	Size	Latest version
xprascii.library	13292	2.4 (14.09.96)
Note: 68000		
Available: Aminet (16) - comm/term/term_libs.lha		
xprascii.library	13412	2.4 (14.09.96)
Note: 68020+		
Copyright: Ueli Kaufmann		
Update by: Olaf "Olsen" Barthel - (olsen@sourcery.han.de)		
Descrip: implementation of the ASCII protocol		
Used by: Term, VLT		
Available: Aminet (15) - comm/term/xprascii.lha		
Docs: Yes		
xprbbtpro.library	21296	2.3 (12.10.96)
Note: 68000		
xprbbtpro.library	21292	2.3 (12.10.96)
Note: 68020+		
Copyright: Ldfa.		
Used by: AmiTel		
Available: Aminet (16) - comm/term/amitel30.lha		
Aminet (22) - comm/term/amitel310.lha		
xprbimodem.library	18236	1.2 (04.09.92)
Copyright: Carsten Pluntke		
Descrip: Voice-mode for ZyXEL-modem and all xpr-Termianlprogs		

Used by: GMC-BBS, Termite  
 Available: Aminet (10) - comm/bbs/GMC\_BBS\_230.lha  
           Aminet (19) - comm/bbs/GMC\_BBS\_250.lha  
           Aminet (20) - comm/bbs/GMC\_BBS\_260.lha  
           Aminet (21) - comm/bbs/GMC\_BBS\_262.lha  
           Amok 085  
           Saar 434  
 Docs: Yes

xprbplus.library                                   19004                                   2.0       (???.???.??)  
 Copyright:  
 Descrip: External file transfer library for the CompuServe B+ protocol  
 Used by: Term, HydraBBSA8  
 Available: Aminet (10) - comm/term/term\_libs.lha  
           Aminet (11) - comm/bbs/HydraBBSA8.lha  
           Aminet (12) - comm/term/term\_libs.lha  
           Aminet (13) - comm/bbs/Hydra9.lha  
           Aminet (14) - comm/term/trms20e.lha  
           Aminet (16) - comm/term/term\_libs.lha  
           Aminet (17) - comm/bbs/Hydra11.lha  
           Aminet (26) - comm/bbs/Hydra171.lha  
           Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/comm/Terminal/Term/Libs/  
           German 440 - term43-lib.s.lha  
           Saar 644  
           Amiga Special CD - libs/

xprclock.library                                   7504                                   26.0       (26.09.92)  
 Copyright:  
 Descrip: xpr for atomic clock time retrieval  
 Used by: JamMail  
 Available: Aminet (11) - comm/fido/jm960118.lha  
           Aminet (12) - comm/fido/jm960228.lha  
           AmigaPlus 4/96 - PD/Netz/JamMail\_V960228/  
 Supps by: Thomas Barth - <thomas.barth@metronet.de>

xprdmodem.library                                   6408                                   2.7       (16.12.94)  
 Note: 68020  
 Copyright: Pasi Ristioja  
 Used by: HydraBBSA8, Term  
 Available: Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/comm/Terminal/DreamTerm/Libs/

xpremzmodem.library                               22012                                   1.6       (17.09.90)  
 Copyright:  
 Used by:  
 Available:  
 Info by: RULOFF-DC6MX@t-online.de - (Klaus-Juergen Ruloff)

xprftp.library                                   7216                                   1.0       (???.???.??)  
 Copyright: ??? - (peterz@alphalink.com.au)  
 Used by: DCTelnet  
 Available: Aminet (23) - comm/tcp/dctel\_11.lha  
           Aminet (24) - comm/tcp/dctel\_13.lha  
           Aminet (25) - comm/tcp/dctel\_14.lha  
           Aminet (26) - comm/bbs/Hydra171.lha

xprfts.library                                   16308                                   0       (20.09.92)  
 Copyright:

---

Descrip: xpr for FTS-1/FTS-7 fidonet sessions  
 Used by: JamMail  
 Available: Aminet(11) - comm/fido/jm960118.lha  
 AmigaPlus 4/96 - PD/Netz/JamMail\_V960228/

xprgifzmodem.library 31500 3.1 (31.12.95)  
 Copyright:  
 Used by:  
 Available:  
 Info by: Kenneth Lund Larsen <klundl@image.dk>

xprgmodem.library 14432 1.90 (20.05.91)  
 Copyright:  
 Used by: CDM  
 Available: Aminet(13) - comm/bbs/CDM22.lha

xprjmodem.library 6396 102.1 (14.09.90)  
 Copyright: Markus Pietz  
 Used by: Term, HydraBBS  
 Available: Aminet(11) - comm/bbs/HydraBBSA8.lha  
 Aminet(13) - comm/bbs/Hydra9.lha  
 Aminet(14) - comm/bbs/HydraAa.lha  
 Aminet(17) - comm/bbs/Hydra11.lha  
 Aminet(26) - comm/bbs/Hydra171.lha  
 Fish 589  
 Saar 409  
 Docs: Yes

xprkermit.library 56108 2.37 (06.11.94)  
 Copyright: Marco Papa & Stephen R. Walton  
 Descrip: for the Kermit file transfer protocol  
 Used by: Term, HydraBBSA8, rpgBBS  
 Available: Aminet(10) - comm/term/term\_libs.lha  
 Aminet(11) - comm/bbs/HydraBBSA8.lha  
 Aminet(12) - comm/term/term\_libs.lha  
 Aminet(14) - comm/term/term\_libs.lha  
 Aminet(16) - comm/term/term\_libs.lha  
 Aminet(17) - comm/bbs/RPGBSD1.lha  
 German 440 - term43-libs.lha  
 Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/comm/Terminal/Term/Libs/  
 Amiga Special CD - libs/

xprmoondial.library 23948 1.2 (12.10.96)  
 Note: 68000

xprmoondial.library 23832 1.2 (12.10.96)  
 Note: 68020+  
 Copyright: Lfda.  
 Used by: AmiTel  
 Available: Aminet(16) - comm/term/amitel30.lha  
 Aminet(22) - comm/term/amitel310.lha

xprquickb.library 15016 1.2 (???.???.??)  
 Copyright: many authors  
 Descrip: external file transfer protocol for VLT and A-Talk III  
 Used by: Term, HydraBBSA8  
 Available: Aminet(10) - comm/term/term\_libs.lha  
 Aminet(11) - comm/bbs/HydraBBSA8.lha

---

Aminet (12) - comm/term/term\_libs.lha  
 Aminet (14) - comm/term/term\_libs.lha  
 Aminet (16) - comm/term/term\_libs.lha  
 Aminet (17) - comm/bbs/Hydra11.lha  
 Aminet (26) - comm/bbs/Hydra171.lha  
 German 440 - term43-lib.s.lha  
 Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/comm/Terminal/Term/Libs/  
 Amiga Special CD - libs/

xprszmodem.library 18236 1.40 (18.10.91)

Copyright: Rick Huebner & Ueli Kaufmann  
 Descrip: 95% ident to xprzmodem.lib by Rick Huebner  
 Used by:  
 Available: Aminet (17) - comm/bbs/Hydra11.lha  
 Aminet (26) - comm/bbs/Hydra171.lha  
 Saar 406  
 Docs: Yes

xprtkrquickb.library 12640 1.0 (???.???.??)

Copyright:  
 Used by:  
 Available:  
 Info by: RULOFF-DC6MX@t-online.de - (Klaus-Juergen Ruloff)

xprvms.library 6308 0.8 (18.10.91)

Copyright: T. Mickelsson & Ueli Kaufmann  
 Descrip: access to VAX  
 Used by: Term, HydraBBS  
 Available: Aminet (10) - comm/term/term\_libs.lha  
 Aminet (11) - comm/bbs/HydraBBSA8.lha  
 Aminet (13) - comm/bbs/Hydra9.lha  
 Aminet (14) - comm/term/term\_libs.lha  
 Aminet (16) - comm/term/term\_libs.lha  
 Aminet (17) - comm/bbs/Hydra11.lha  
 Aminet (26) - comm/bbs/Hydra171.lha  
 Amiga Special CD - libs/  
 Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/comm/Terminal/Term/Libs/  
 Fish 589  
 German 440 - term43-lib.s.lha  
 Saar 409  
 Docs: Yes

xprxmodem.library 12352 34.3 (13.08.91)

Copyright: Marc Boucher  
 Descrip: implementation of the XModem protocol  
 Used by: Term, Hydra, Anubis, rpgBBS  
 Available: Aminet (10) - comm/term/term\_libs.lha  
 Aminet (11) - comm/bbs/HydraBBSA8.lha  
 Aminet (12) - comm/term/term\_libs.lha  
 Aminet (13) - comm/bbs/Hydra9.lha  
 Aminet (14) - comm/term/term\_libs.lha  
 Aminet (16) - comm/term/term\_libs.lha  
 Aminet (17) - comm/bbs/RPGBBSA1.lha  
 Aminet (26) - comm/bbs/Hydra171.lha  
 Amok 085  
 German 440 - term43-lib.s.lha  
 Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/comm/Terminal/Term/Libs/

Saar 307  
 Docs: Yes

xprymodem.library 15048 2.20 (12.01.92)  
 Copyright: D.Betz & U. Kaufmann  
 Descrip: implementation of the YModem protocol  
 Used by: Term, HydraBBSA8, Anubis  
 Available: Aminet ( 9) - comm/bbs/TrinityBBS20.lha  
 Aminet (10) - comm/term/term\_libs.lha  
 Aminet (11) - comm/bbs/HydraBBSA8.lha  
 Aminet (12) - comm/term/term\_libs.lha  
 Aminet (13) - comm/bbs/Hydra9.lha  
 Aminet (14) - comm/term/term\_libs.lha  
 Aminet (16) - comm/term/term\_libs.lha  
 Aminet (17) - comm/bbs/Hydra11.lha  
 Aminet (18) - comm/bbs/GMC\_BBS\_240.lha  
 Aminet (19) - comm/bbs/GMC\_BBS\_250.lha  
 Aminet (21) - comm/bbs/GMC\_BBS\_262.lha  
 Aminet (26) - comm/bbs/Hydra171.lha  
 Amok 085  
 German 440 - term43-lib.s.lha  
 Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/comm/Terminal/Term/Libs/  
 Saar 510  
 Docs: Yes

xprzedzap.library 25300 0.56j (10.09.94)  
 Note: 68000  
 Available: Aminet (11) - comm/fido/jm960118.lha  
 Available: Aminet (12) - comm/fido/jm960228.lha

xprzedzap.library 27564 3.51b (30.06.95)  
 Note: any processor  
 Available: Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/comm/misc/xprzmodem/zedzap/  
 xprzedzap.library 27420 3.51b (30.06.95)  
 Note: 68020  
 Available: Aminet (11) - comm/bbs/HydraBBSA8.lha  
 Aminet (13) - comm/bbs/Hydra9.lha  
 Aminet (14) - comm/bbs/HydraAa.lha  
 Aminet (26) - comm/bbs/Hydra171.lha  
 Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/comm/misc/xprzmodem/zedzap/  
 xprzedzap.library 27420 3.51b (30.06.95)  
 Note: 68030  
 xprzedzap.library 27420 3.51b (30.06.95)  
 Note: 68040  
 Copyright: Robert Williamson - (Fidonet: 1:167/104.0)  
 Used by: JamMail, Rock, Gotcha  
 Available: Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/comm/misc/xprzmodem/zedzap/

xprzmodem.library 27096 3.5b (14.01.95)  
 Note: any processor  
 Available: Aminet (14) - comm/bbs/TRONBBS067.lha  
 Aminet (21) - comm/bbs/trionbbs100.lha (Libs/XPRZ35R.LHA)  
 xprzmodem.library 26956 3.51b (30.06.95)  
 Note: 68020  
 Available: Aminet (12) - comm/bbs/MicroBBS1\_1.lha  
 Aminet (18) - comm/bbs/MicroBBS1\_2.lha  
 xprzmodem.library 27068 3.52 (19.05.97)

---

Note: 68030  
xprzmodem.library 26952 3.5 (14.01.95)  
Note: 68040+  
Copyright: Robert Williamson - (Fidonet: 1:167/104.0)  
Used by: Term, RPGBBS, GMC-BBS  
Available: Aminet (14) - comm/bbs/TRONBBS067.lha  
Aminet (21) - comm/bbs/trionbbs100.lha (Libs/XPRZ35R.LHA)  
Docs: Yes

xprzmodem.library 22612 2.61 (06.01.96)  
Copyright: William M. Perkins ? - Rick Huebner ?  
Descrip: provides ZModem file transfer capability  
Used by: Fame, Anubis, NComm  
Available: Aminet (12) - comm/term/term\_main.lha  
Aminet (13) - comm/term/term\_030.lha  
Aminet (14) - comm/term/term\_main.lha  
Aminet (17) - comm/bbs/RPGBBSD1.lha  
Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/comm/Terminal/Term/Libs/

xprzmodem.library 22856 3.1 (03.10.93)  
Note: ZModem 3.1 680x0 OS 2.x  
Copyright:  
Available: Aminet (10) - comm/term/RIPCOMMF21.lha  
Aminet (23) - comm/tcp/dctel\_11.lha  
Aminet (24) - comm/tcp/dctel\_13.lha  
Aminet (25) - comm/tcp/dctel\_14.lha  
Saar 763

xprzmodem20a.library 17992 2.0a (04.11.90)  
Copyright: Frank Schummertz  
Used by: My-BBS (Mail editor)  
Available: Saar 203

xprzmodem32k.library 18060 2.0 (28.11.90)  
Copyright:  
Used by: GMC-BBS  
Available: Aminet (10) - comm/bbs/GMC\_BBS\_230.lha  
Aminet (18) - comm/bbs/GMC\_BBS\_240.lha  
Aminet (19) - comm/bbs/GMC\_BBS\_250.lha  
Aminet (20) - comm/bbs/GMC\_BBS\_260.lha  
Aminet (21) - comm/bbs/GMC\_BBS\_262.lha

xprzmodem255.library 25308 2.55 (02.06.94)  
xprzmodem300.library 22824 3.0 (13.08.93)  
xprzmodem351.library 26956 3.51 (30.06.95)  
Note: 68030+  
Copyright:  
Used by: HydraBBSA8  
Available: Aminet (11) - comm/bbs/HydraBBSA8.lha  
Aminet (13) - comm/bbs/Hydra9.lha  
Aminet (14) - comm/bbs/HydraAa.lha  
Aminet (17) - comm/bbs/Hydra11.lha  
Aminet (26) - comm/bbs/Hydra171.lha

xprzmodemcnet.library 20108 2.0 (02.05.97)  
Copyright:  
Used by: cnet4demo

---

```
Available: Aminet (20) - comm/cnet/cnet4demo.lha
          Aminet (22) - comm/cnet/cnet4demo.lha
          Aminet (24) - comm/cnet/cnet4demo.lha
```

```
xprzspeed.library          0          2.11  (???.???.???)
Copyright:
Used by:   Term, HydraBBSA8
```

```
xprzturbo.library          20172          2.0    (23.05.98)
Copyright:
Used by:
Available:
Info by:   Michaela Prüß <ErwischtIn@Flagranti.Net>
```

```
xprzvoice.library          4800          10.0      (10.03.93)
Copyright: Carsten Pluntke
Descrip:   Voice-mode for ZyXEL-modem and all xpr-Termianlprogs
Used by:   Term, HydraBBSA8
Available: Aminet (10) - comm/term/term_libs.lha
           Aminet (11) - comm/bbs/HydraBBSA8.lha
           Aminet (12) - comm/term/term_libs.lha
           Aminet (13) - comm/bbs/Hydra9.lha
           Aminet (14) - comm/term/term_libs.lha
           Aminet (16) - comm/term/term_libs.lha
           Aminet (17) - comm/bbs/Hydra11.lha
           Aminet (26) - comm/bbs/Hydra171.lha
           German 440 - term43-lib.s.lha
           Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/comm/Terminal/Term/Libs/
           Saar 568
```

## 1.68 p.OS libraries

The version infos was read with "VersionWB V2.9" © by Håkan Parting

```
"DVC V2.6" © by Roger Hågensen and "Version" © by Commodore didn't
found any information strings.
```

8svxdt.library	3968	1.0	(29.01.97)
ilbmdt.library	11524	27.1	(14.07.97)
gifdt.library	7852	27.1	(11.07.97)
pngdt.library	49220	1.0	(11.07.97)
ssadt.library	8600	1.0	(04.02.97)

CalcGad.library	6500	27.1	(11.07.97)
Example1Gad.library	8332	26.0	(09.06.97)
ListTreeGad.library	20824	27.2	(11.07.97)
ObjATool1.library	17860	27.2	(11.07.97)
Beamer_Prefs.library	11380	27.1	(11.07.97)
Serial_Prefs.library	8652	26.4	(16.06.97)
Time_Prefs.library	25900	27.1	(11.07.97)
SwitchGad2.library	3784	27.1	(11.07.97)

MathFFP.library	1364	1.0	(12.03.97)
MathIeeeDoubBas.library	1464	1.0	(12.03.97)
MathIeeeDoubTrans.library	1632	1.0	(12.03.97)



MathIeeeSingBas.library	1380	1.0	(12.03.97)
MathIeeeSingTrans.library	1560	1.0	(12.03.97)
MathTrans.library	1544	1.0	(12.03.97)
plocale.library	16900	27.2	(14.07.97)
psl.library	28336	27.9	(11.07.97)

Copyright: proDAD, creat3ed by Holger Burkarth  
Used by: p.OS System  
Available: with p.OS prerelease  
Aminet(22) - biz/patch/posgg2.lha

## 1.69 Roger Hågensen

Roger Hågensen  
MSI Software  
emsai@online.no  
<http://www.sn.no/~msi/index.htm>

He is the author of DVC.

Roger, thanks for the ability to distribute it with LibGuide.  
Dear reader of this guide, So you are be able to check your  
libraries easily.

Please respect the hard work of Roger and download the complete  
DVC archiv from Aminet. (util/sys/DVC.lha)  
DVC 2.6 can handle device/-Handler files also, like those in  
DEVS: and L: and also Datatypes etc.  
Here you can get some information.

## 1.70 Stuart Kelly

Stuart Kelly  
stuart@dkelly1.demon.co.uk  
<http://www.dkelly1.demon.co.uk/>

He is the author of the new Guide of custom BOOPSI classes.  
You can find the new guide on Aminet (docs/lists/ClassesGuide.lha).

He wrote also a little program for the LibGuide to register  
the name of libraries much easier. Its called LibForm.

Stuart, thanks for the ability to distribute it with LibGuide.

## 1.71 Special Tools

Lib-Install by Kai Hofmann  
Resources-Manager by Billault Ludovic & Xavier

---

## 1.72 Special Tools - Lib-Install

TITLE

Lib-Install

VERSION

43.0

RELEASE DATE

13.12.1997

AUTHOR

Kai Hofmann i07m@informatik.uni-bremen.de  
<http://home.pages.de/~i07m/>

DESCRIPTION

Lib-Install is an installer script for Amiga shared libraries that is highly modular to be reusable for other installer scripts.

Lib-Install features:

- Follows the V43 Installer Style Guide
- Correctly supports the different user levels
- Install new/update mode
- Uninstallation
- Supports Installers prior to V43
- Highly automated
- Very flexible
- Very intelligent (for an installer-script ;-)
- Autodetects the CPU/FPU
- Autodetects the OS version
- Autodetects existing files within the distribution archive
- Installs the optimal 68010-68060 binary if available
- It supports the following languages:  
English, German
- Supports source code installation for the following programming languages:  
C, Assembler, Amiga-E, Modula II, Oberon, ARexx
- It can be reused by (hopefully) many other Amiga shared libraries since the authors of shared libraries need to change only a few things:
  - \* The #copyright variable
  - \* The #min\_os\_version and #min\_os\_revision variables
  - \* The #language variable
  - \* The P\_CustomExists, P\_CustomInstall and P\_CustomUninstall procedures
  - \* The 'APPNAME' tooltype within the Lib-Install icon

SPECIAL REQUIREMENTS

Installer

AVAILABILITY

<http://home.pages.de/~i07m/amiga/Lib-Install.html>

<ftp://wuarchive.wustl.edu/pub/aminet/dev/misc/Lib-Install.lha>

And all other Aminet sites.

---

PRICE  
This is Giftware!

DISTRIBUTION  
Permission is hereby granted, without written agreement and without license or royalty fees, to copy and distribute this software and its documentation for any purpose, provided that the copyright notice and the following paragraphs appear in all copies of this software, to:

- All who will distribute this software for free!
- All free accessible INTERNET servers!
- All Aminet sites
- Fred Fish for his great Amiga-Software-Library
- The German SAAR AG PD-Library
- Angela Schmidt's Meeting Pearls serie
- All others who do NOT take more than US\$ 3.- for one disk that includes this software!

IMPORTANT NOTE:

This package may not be included on any further Aminet CD-ROMs unless authors contributing their software to the CD-ROM, (without mentioning distribution "NoCD") are granted a copy of the CD *\*completely\* \*free\* \*of\* \*charge\**.

---

Kai Hofmann	E-Mail: <a href="mailto:i07m@informatik.uni-bremen.de">i07m@informatik.uni-bremen.de</a>
FB 3, Informatik	WWW : <a href="http://home.pages.de/~i07m/">http://home.pages.de/~i07m/</a>
Universität Bremen	IRC : PowerStat@#AmigaGer

---

## 1.73 Special Tools - ResourcesManager

Short: Finds libraries,... used by prg and more  
Author: [Xavier.Billaault@ramses.fdn.org](mailto:Xavier.Billaault@ramses.fdn.org)  
Uploader: [Ludovic.Billaault@InfoRoute.cgs.fr](mailto:Ludovic.Billaault@InfoRoute.cgs.fr)  
Type: util/app  
Distribution: FreeWare

One day, I wanted to cleanup my LIBS: directory. But, what libraries could I delete ?? So, why not write a program that could help me in this hard task.

Then, this wonderful program lets you :

- know resources used by one or more executable(s)
- know programs that use one or more resource(s)
- know available resources in your computer :-)
- clean your LIBS: directory

Please contact me if you have any idea for this software or if you have some troubles.

---

E-Mail: Ludovic.Billault@tcc.thomson.fr  
or Xavier.Billault@ramses.fdn.org (mail<10Ko)  
or xbillault@ubisoft.fr

You can find this program at: util/app/RscManager.lha